

## North Lincolnshire Council

# **Barton Link Road Technical Note**

May 2021

Armstrong House, The Flemingate Centre, Beverley, HU17 ONW

*(* 01482 679 911

info@ltp.co.uk

www.local-transport-projects.co.uk

Registered No. 5295328

## North Lincolnshire Council

# **Barton Link Road Technical Note**

May 2021

| Client C | ommission                  |                    |              |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Client:  | North Lincolnshire Council | Date Commissioned: | January 2021 |

| LTP Quality Control |    |        |          |             |  |               |           |            |  |
|---------------------|----|--------|----------|-------------|--|---------------|-----------|------------|--|
| Job No              | ): | LTP/21 | /3628    | File Ref:   | Barton Link Road Technical Note Final Issue 06.05.2021 |               |           |            |  |
| Issue               | Re | vision | Descri   | Description |  | Author        | Checked   | Date       |  |
| 1                   |    | -      | Final is | sue         |  | MR            | NW        | 19/02/2021 |  |
|                     |    |        |          |             |  | Authorised fo | or Issue: | NW         |  |

## LTP PROJECT TEAM

As part of our commitment to quality the following team of transport professionals was assembled specifically for the delivery of this project. Relevant qualifications are shown and CVs are available upon request to demonstrate our experience and credentials.

| Team Member   | LTP Designation                      | Qualifications       |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Nigel Wilson  | Technical Director (Project Manager) | CEng FICE MCIHT FIHE |
| Mike Raynor   | Senior Transport Planner             | BA(Hons) MIHE        |
| Colin Whisker | Senior Engineer                      | HNC MCIHT MIHE       |

The contents of this document must not be copied or reproduced, in whole or in part, without the written consent of Local Transport Projects Ltd.



# BARTON LINK ROAD TECHNICAL NOTE

## **CONTENTS**

| 1.         | INTRODUCTION  Background                                     |    |
|------------|--|----|
| 2.         | LINK ROAD OPTIONS APPRAISAL                                  |    |
| 2.1        | Introduction   |    |
| 2.2        |  |    |
| 2.3        | Budgetary Cost Estimates                                     | 5  |
| 2.4        |  |    |
| 2.5        | Link Road Option Appraisal                                   |    |
| 3.         | TRAFFIC ASSESSMENT   |    |
| 3.1        | Introduction   |    |
| 3.2<br>3.3 | A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout - Existing Operation  |    |
| 3.4        | Residential Allocation Sites Vehicle Trip Generation         |    |
| 3.5        | Trip Distribution & Assignment with Link Road Options        |    |
| 3.6        | Assessment Scenarios   | 13 |
| 3.7        | . , . , . , . ,  |    |
| 3.8        | Potential Signalised Junction Option                         |    |
| 3.9        | ,  |    |
| 4.         | REFERENCES   | 18 |
| Table      | 1: Proposed Link Road Options - Scheme Elements              | 6  |
|            | 4: Third Party Land Requirements                             |    |
|            |  |    |
|            | 5: Link Road Options - Benefits and Disbenefits              |    |
|            | 6: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini Roundabout Modelling Results  |    |
|            | 7: NLC Residential Land Allocations                          |    |
| Table      | 8: Residential Allocation Sites Vehicle Trip Generation      | 12 |
| Table      | 9: Link Road Impact at Key Local Junctions                   | 13 |
| Table      | 10: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini Roundabout Modelling Results | 14 |
|            | 11: Signalised Junction Modelling Results                    |    |
|            |  |    |
| FIG        | URES   |    |
| Figure     | e 1: Barton Link Road Options                                | 4  |
| Figure     | e 2: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout                  | 10 |
|            | e 3: Potential Signalised Junction Option                    |    |
| _          | · ·  |    |



## I. INTRODUCTION

## I.I Background

- 1.1.1 Local Transport Projects Ltd has been commissioned by North Lincolnshire Council (NLC) to undertake assessment work and produce a Technical Note that considers potential options to provide a Link Road to the south of Barton-upon-Humber to support proposed residential development aspirations. The work that has informed this Technical Note follows on from a number of previous commissions, including the Barton Highways Masterplan (LTP, 2018), Barton Link Road Preliminary Design Layout Briefing Note (LTP, 2020a) and Barton Southern Access Road, North Lincolnshire Feasibility Design Assessment Summary Note (LTP, 2020b).
- 1.1.2 This Technical Note provides an appraisal of the link road options against the agreed link road objectives in Section 2 with the results of the requested traffic assessments presented in Section 3.



## 2. LINK ROAD OPTIONS APPRAISAL

## 2.1 Introduction

- 2.1.1 This section of the report considers four potential Link Road options to support proposed housing development in Barton upon Humber. Options 1, 2 and 3 were identified by NLC for appraisal within the original study brief. Option 4 was included during the study as a potentially lower cost alternative option for comparative purposes.
- 2.1.2 The proposed alignment of the link road options is shown in Figure 1 and are summarised as follows:
  - **Option 1:** A1077 at Falkland Way to Eastfield Road via an alignment close to the southern boundary of the existing settlement. Further details on the link road element of this proposal are detailed in the draft LTP report: 'Barton Southern Access Road Feasibility Design Note' (February 2020).
  - Option 2: A1077 at Falkland Way to Eastfield Road and then via a direct diagonal alignment between Eastfield Road and B1218 Brigg Road with further connection spur linking the B1218 to the A15 via a new interchange junction in the vicinity of Barton Hill Farm.
  - Option 3: A1077 at Falkland Way to B1218 Brigg Road via an alignment close to the southern boundary of the existing settlement plus highway improvements on the B1218 between the proposed Link Road junction and a new connection spur linking the B1218 to the A15 via a new interchange junction in the vicinity of Barton Hill Farm.
  - Option 4: A1077 at Falkland Way to B1218 Brigg Road via an alignment close to the southern boundary of the existing settlement continuing towards Horkstow Road to cross the A15 via an additional new bridge and connecting to the existing A15/A1077 Barton interchange via a new road length on the west-side of the A15 between Horkstow Road and the A1077. This scheme was initially considered in the LTP report 'Barton upon Humber Highways Masterplan A1077 Corridor & Potential Link Road' (May 2018) and is included in the appraisal for comparative purposes as a potentially lower cost scheme.



**Figure 1: Barton Link Road Options** 

Source Imagery: Copyright Google Earth Pro (License Key-JCPMR5M58LXF2GE)

- 2.1.3 The appraisal of the Link Road options includes:
  - identification of the level of highway work required to provide the new highway infrastructure including the sections of the proposed link road, improvements to B1218 and provision of a new interchange on the A15;
  - budgetary costing for the highway works;
  - Identification of potential land acquisition requirements including budgetary purchase costs; and
  - an appraisal of the relative benefits and disbenefits of the proposals and how the schemes meet the overarching housing and link road objectives.

## 2.2 Feasibility Design

- 2.2.1 Feasibility designs of the Options 1, 2 & 3 at 1:1000 scale are provided in Appendix 1 and, as requested by NLC, include sub-options which provide alternative layout arrangements for the junction between the link road and Eastfield Road as follows:
  - Options 1A, 2A & 3A: Eastfield Road two-way operation where it joins the link road;
     and
  - Option 1B, 2B & 3B: Eastfield Road one-way southbound where it joins the link road (i.e. no access to Eastfield Road from the link road.)
- 2.2.2 For the purposes of this Technical Note the following assessments and appraisal consider the feasibility designs indicated in Option 1A, 2A and 3A.



- 2.2.3 The proposed road alignment and junctions indicated have been designed, as far as reasonably practical, to the standards set out in the Design Manual for Roads and Bridges (DMRB). It needs to be stressed that the designs provided are for outline feasibility and costing purposes only and will require significant design development based on detailed topographic and geotechnical data in order to fully ascertain if the schemes are deliverable. Key assumptions and risks with respect to the current designs include:
  - the design speed of the link road would be 70kph and the road would be subject to a 40mph speed limit;
  - the carriageway would be 7.3m wide with a 3.0m cycle/footways and a 2.0m service strip to either side;
  - the minimum horizontal curvature of the link road would be 255m being one step below the minimum desirable radius;
  - the topography of the land and existing cutting at the A15 allows the interchange overbridge to be provided at a height of 6m or less above the A15 carriageway and allows for the provision of both on and off-slip roads of suitable length between the existing Horkstow Road and B1299 Brigg Road over bridges.
- 2.2.4 A feasibility design of Option 4 has not been developed as part of this study; however, the alignment of this option is shown in Figure 1. Table 1 provides a summary of the key elements of infrastructure included in the proposed link road options.

Scheme element Option 1 Option 2 Option 3 Option 4 7.3m wide all-purpose road with 3.0m cycle/footways 1.4km 2.9km 2.7km 3.3km and 2.0m service strip 2.0km 2.0km 6.0m single carriageway slip-road Roundabout junction (4-arm) 1 No. 4 No. 4 No. 2 No. Roundabout junction (3-arm) 1 No. 3 No. Priority junction 3 No. 4 No. 4 No. 4 No. Reinforced concrete bridge with pre-cast beams 1 No. 1 No. 1 No.

**Table 1: Proposed Link Road Options - Scheme Elements** 

## 2.3 Budgetary Cost Estimates

- 2.3.1 Table 2 and Table 3 provides a sectional breakdown summary of estimated scheme costs for the Link Road options. The costs are based on item price rates provided in SPONs Civil Engineering and Highway Works Price Book 2020 and are presented in 2021 prices based on the Building Cost Information Service (BCIS) 5-year forecast 2020 to 2021 tender price increase rate of 2.4%.
- 2.3.2 Optimism Bias of 44% has been applied to the costs to reflect the early feasibility design stage of the Link Road option proposals. This value is consistent with DfT WebTAG guidance on local roads scheme costings at feasibility design stage.
- 2.3.3 The cost estimates include an allowance of 12% of the estimated construction costs for professional design fees.



2.3.4 The costs for potential diversion and/or protection of Statutory Undertakers (SUs) equipment and services are not included and would need to be obtained through the relevant New Roads and Street Works Act 1991 (NRSWA91) notice process (i.e. C3/C4 notices).

Table 2: Link Road Option 1-3: Budgetary Cost Estimates (2021 prices)

| Scheme Section                      | Option 1 (£) | Option 2 (£) | Option 3 (£) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| A1077 Barrow Road to Eastfield Road | 3,541,400    | 3,541,400    | 3,541,400    |
| Eastfield Road to Brigg Road        | -            | 2,924,500    | 1,919,300    |
| Brigg Road Improvement              | -            | -            | 871,100      |
| Brigg Road Spur                     | -            | 1,121,500    | 1,014,000    |
| A15 Interchange:                    |              |              |              |
| Earthworks                          | -            | 7,778,100    | 7,778,100    |
| Bridge                              | -            | 3,110,400    | 3,110,400    |
| Highways                            | -            | 4,100,400    | 4,100,400    |
| Sub-total (A15 Interchange)         |              | 14,989,000   | 14,989,000   |
| Sub-total (Construction works)      | 3,541,400    | 22,576,400   | 22,334,800   |
| Optimism Bias (44%)                 | 1,558,200    | 9,933,600    | 9,827,300    |
| Professional Fees (12%)             | 425,000      | 2,709,200    | 2,680,200    |
| Total                               | 5,524,600    | 35,219,200   | 34,842,300   |

Table 3: Link Road Option 4: Budgetary cost estimate (2021 prices)

| Scheme Section                      | Option 4 (£) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| A1077 Barrow Road to Eastfield Road | 3,541,400    |
| Eastfield Road to Brigg Road        | 1,919,300    |
| Brigg Road to Horkstow Road         | 2,029,000    |
| Horkstow Road Bridge                | 2,073,600    |
| Horkstow Road to A1077              | 2,749,700    |
| Sub-total (Construction works)      | 12,313,000   |
| Optimism Bias (44%)                 | 5,417,700    |
| Professional Fees (12%)             | 1,477,600    |
| Total                               | 19,208,300   |

## 2.4 Third Party Land Requirements

2.4.1 Table 4 identifies the estimated extents of 3<sup>rd</sup> party land required to construct the proposed link road options together with estimated cost of purchase.

**Table 4: Third Party Land Requirements** 

| Option   | Area (m2) | Area (Acres) | Land Type    | Value (£/acre)* | Cost (£)   |
|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| Option 1 | 29,019.53 | 7.17         | Agricultural | 8,800.00        | 63,103.76  |
| Option 2 | 84,343.84 | 20.84        | Agricultural | 8,800.00        | 183,407.99 |
| Option 3 | 71,772.00 | 17.74        | Agricultural | 8,800.00        | 156,070.18 |
| Option 4 | 57,728.08 | 14.26        | Agricultural | 8,800.00        | 125,531.28 |

st The Farmland Market: Savills 2021 - quotes prime arable land at £8,800 per acre.

## 2.5 Link Road Option Appraisal

2.5.1 Table 5 provides an assessment of the relative benefits and disbenefits of the link road options.



**Table 5: Link Road Options - Benefits and Disbenefits** 

| Option                              | Benefits  | Disbenefits   |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Option 1                            | <ul> <li>Supports delivery of proposed housing development.</li> <li>Lower cost scheme.</li> <li>Scheme could be delivered in 3 to 5-year timescale.</li> <li>Provides first part of potential longer link road scheme to south of Barton.</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Provides negligible benefit in reducing traffic and environmental impacts related to the proposed development.</li> <li>Resultant development traffic would create significant traffic impacts on the A1077 following completion of 584 dwellings in 2030.</li> <li>Scheme construction costs greater than those normally required for development access road.</li> </ul>   |
| Option 2                            | <ul> <li>Supports delivery of proposed housing development.</li> <li>Provides some benefits in reducing traffic and environmental impacts related to the proposed development.</li> <li>Provides improved access to east side of Barton and surrounding area from north, west and south.</li> <li>Supports potential wider economic benefits in terms of further development, employment and productivity.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Very high scheme costs due to grade separated interchange, associated earthworks and greater road length.</li> <li>High planning and delivery risks.</li> <li>Long delivery timescale (est. 5-10 years).</li> <li>Distance to connection to A15 reduces attractiveness of proposed route as an alternative to using A1077 resulting in residual traffic and environmental impacts in Barton.</li> <li>Resultant development traffic has the potential to create traffic impacts on the A1077 following completion of 954 dwellings in 2035.</li> </ul> |
| Option 3                            | <ul> <li>Supports delivery of proposed housing development.</li> <li>Provides some benefits in reducing traffic and environmental impacts related to the proposed development.</li> <li>Provides improved access to east side of Barton and surrounding area from north, west and south.</li> <li>Supports potential wider economic benefits in terms of further development, employment and productivity.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Very high scheme costs due to grade separated interchange, associated earthworks and greater road length.</li> <li>High planning and delivery risks.</li> <li>Long delivery timescale (est. 5-10 years).</li> <li>Distance to connection to A15 reduces attractiveness of proposed route as an alternative to using A1077 resulting in residual traffic and environmental impacts in Barton.</li> <li>Resultant development traffic has the potential to create traffic impacts on the A1077 following completion of 954 dwellings in 2035.</li> </ul> |
| Alternative<br>Option -<br>Option 4 | <ul> <li>Supports delivery of proposed housing development.</li> <li>Provides some benefits in reducing traffic and environmental impacts related to the proposed development.</li> <li>Provides improved access to east side of Barton and surrounding area from north, west and south.</li> <li>Supports potential wider economic benefits in terms of further development, employment and productivity.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>High scheme costs due to bridge works and extended road length.</li> <li>High planning and delivery risks.</li> <li>Long delivery timescale (est. 5-10 years).</li> <li>Distance to connection to A15 reduces attractiveness of proposed route as an alternative to using A1077 resulting in residual traffic and environmental impacts in Barton.</li> </ul>  |



2.5.2 Appendix 2 provides an appraisal of the link road options based on the following link road objectives that were agreed with NLC as part of the development of the study brief.

## **Link Road objectives:**

- Provides and/or supports transport connectivity across all modes between the land packages identified for housing development within the study area.
- Maximises land available for development within the land packages.
- Supports a phased approach to the development of the land packages within the Local Plan period.
- Supports transport connectivity to wider area and facilities across all modes.
- Aligns with the best practice residential development design principles (e.g. Manual for Streets) in terms of Layout and Connectivity.
- Minimises the traffic impacts (e.g. congestion, delay, road safety) on the adjacent highway network.
- Minimises the environmental impacts (e.g. air quality, noise/vibration, surface water) on adjacent premises.
- Provides a value for money solution in terms of both capital and operational costs.
- Is deliverable, at reasonable cost, within the timescales required to meet the proposed development programme.
- 2.5.3 In summary the appraisal results show:
  - **Option 1:** the scheme supports the delivery of development proposals to the south of the town centre by providing a primary access road to identified land allocations that could be delivered for reasonable cost within 3-5 years. However, the road scheme would have negligible effect in mitigating potentially severe traffic impacts on the A1077 within Barton resulting from traffic generated by the new developments from 2030 onwards.
  - Option 2 & 3: both these schemes support the delivery of development proposals to the south of the town centre and also improve opportunities to connect to the A15 which has the potential to support delivery of wider economic benefits in terms of induced investment, employment and productivity. However, the journey time and distance between the proposed development sites and the A15 provided by the proposed link road offers little journey time advantage for many trips which may result in traffic impacts continuing on the A1077 in Barton from 2030 onwards. In addition, the requirement to extend the link road to the south to link with the A15 plus the construction of a new interchange at the location of an existing cutting on the A15 adds significant cost to the scheme in terms of both earthworks (principally excavation and disposal of rock) and the provision of interchange infrastructure (e.g. bridge, roundabouts, slip roads).



- Option 4: this scheme offers the same types of benefits and disbenefits as Options 2 and 3 but is deliverable at lower cost than these options. Notwithstanding the above, the delivery costs are still significant with the scheme requiring the construction of a new bridge over the A15.
- It should be noted that the potential provision of an interchange with the A15 to the 2.5.4 south of the Horkstow Road bridge but north of the locations indicated in Option 2 and Option 3 would require the demolition of the existing Horkstow Road bridge in order to accommodate the northbound on-slip road and southbound off-slip road to/from the A15. Whilst it would be possible to replace the Horkstow Road bridge in its current position with a longer bridge deck or re-route Horkstow Road to the new alignment this would add further cost to the delivery of the scheme further reducing the value for money the link road scheme would provide. In addition, as indicated in the cost estimates for Options 2 and 3, the extents of excavation and disposal of rock material required to provide an interchange on the A15 within the road cutting between Horkstow Bridge and the B1218 Brigg Road overbridge significantly increases the construction costs of this type of road scheme in this location. It should also be noted that, the further south the proposed link road connects with the A15, the less benefit the scheme provides in terms of journey time savings as an alternative route to the A1077 for journeys to the north and west of Barton.



## 3. TRAFFIC ASSESSMENT

## 3.1 Introduction

3.1.1 This section provides a review and revalidation of the previous traffic modelling work for the A1077/Holydyke/Hungate mini-roundabout. A future year assessment considering the link road options has also been undertaken, including potential highway improvements at the mini-roundabout junction.

## 3.2 A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout - Existing Operation

3.2.1 A junction model that was previously produced to inform earlier Barton Link Road assessment work has been recalibrated to better reflect the existing peak hour queueing at the mini-roundabout. However, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, no representative queue length data could be captured to inform the recalibration exercise undertaken in this Technical Note. The junction capacity assessment has been undertaken using Junctions 9 modelling software (ARCADY module), which is a software package produced by Transport Research Laboratory (TRL) that provides an industry-standard method for assessing capacity, queuing and delay at priority junctions and roundabouts. An aerial image of the A1077/Holydyke/Hungate mini-roundabout can be seen in Figure 2.



Figure 2: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout

Source Imagery: Copyright Google Earth Pro (License Key-JCPMR5M58LXF2GE)

3.2.2 The geometric input parameters used to create the Junctions 9 model have been based on a combination of measurements obtained from scaled Ordnance Survey plans and scaled aerial imagery, verified on-site. The baseline peak hour traffic flows have been assessed against the existing junction layout, the results of which are summarised in Table 6 and the complete modelling output in Appendix 3.



Table 6: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini Roundabout Modelling Results

|                      | 2021     | Base  |  |
|----------------------|----------|-------|--|
| Arm                  | Max.     | Max   |  |
|                      | RFC      | End Q |  |
| AM Peak (07:4        | 5-08:45) |       |  |
| B1218 (Holydyke)     | 39.5%    | 0.7   |  |
| Hungate              | 31.1%    | 0.5   |  |
| A1077 (Holydyke)     | 61.6%    | 1.6   |  |
| A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 71.2%    | 2.5   |  |
| OVERALL              | 71.2%    | 2.5   |  |
| PM Peak (17:0        | 0-18:00) |       |  |
| B1218 (Holydyke)     | 47.7%    | 0.9   |  |
| Hungate              | 53.4%    | 1.1   |  |
| A1077 (Holydyke)     | 70.6%    | 2.4   |  |
| A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 98.8%    | 18.6  |  |
| OVERALL              | 98.8%    | 18.6  |  |

- 3.2.3 The capacity assessment results shown in Table 6 indicate that the existing miniroundabout currently operates close to full capacity in the PM peak. The modelling results indicate that the maximum Ratio of Flow to Capacity (RFC) during the peak hours is likely to be 98.8% (PM peak), which is above the typical target level of 85% (to account for standard error in modelling), and just below the 100% RFC level of full capacity.
- 3.2.4 It is worthwhile noting that when unbalanced flows are present at mini-roundabouts, the Junctions 9 modelling software advises users to treat the results with caution. Notwithstanding the above, based on existing knowledge of the mini-roundabout and the A1077 corridor, it is considered that the mini-roundabout is currently operating (pre-COVID-19) at full capacity and therefore the results presented above provide a suitable baseline for assessment.
- 3.2.5 Furthermore, as part of the Wren Kitchens extension planning approval a S106 contribution of £250,000 has been secured towards A1077 corridor improvements, including the potential for capacity improvements at the mini-roundabout which could include replacing the mini-roundabout with a traffic signal junction.

#### 3.3 NLC Residential Land Allocations

3.3.1 It is understood that NLC is in the process of refreshing its local plan and therefore a number of additional residential sites have been considered on top of the allocated sites within the adopted Housing and Employment Land Allocations Document (NLC, 2016). Full details of the residential land allocations considered in the future year assessments is provided in Table 7.



| Table 7: NLC | Residential | <b>Land Allocations</b> |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|              |             |                         |

| Emerging Local Plan Ref | Site Location                                | No. of<br>Dwellings |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------|
| H1C-29                  | Land to the rear of 13-19 Pasture Road       | 16                  |
| H1C-30                  | Coach and Horses Inn 86 - 88 High Street     | 18                  |
| H1C-31                  | 7a, Marsh Lane                               | 5                   |
| H1C-32                  | Bank House, 8 Holydyke                       | 5                   |
| H1P-6                   | Pasture Road South                           | 350                 |
| H1P-7                   | Land off Barrow Road                         | 200                 |
| H1P-8                   | Land to the South of Barrow Road             | 213                 |
| H1P-9                   | Land at Caistor Road                         | 360                 |
| H1P-10                  | Land between Caistor Road and Eastfield Road | 98                  |
| Total                   |  | 1,265               |

3.3.2 Table 7 shows that a total of 1,265 dwellings could potentially be provided within Barton which includes the allocated sites and ones currently proposed within the refreshed local plan proposals.

## 3.4 Residential Allocation Sites Vehicle Trip Generation

3.4.1 The vehicle trip generation potential of the allocated residential sites and the potential sites that are currently being considered as part of the refresh local plan proposals is outlined in Table 8 which have been obtained from the industry-standard TRICS database.

**Table 8: Residential Allocation Sites Vehicle Trip Generation** 

| Residential Sites   |          | AM Peak (08:00-09:00) |       |          | PM Peak (17:00-18:00) |       |  |
|---|----------|-----------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|-------|--|
| nesidential sites   | Arrivals | Departures            | Total | Arrivals | Departures            | Total |  |
| Land to the rear of 13-19 Pasture Road (16 dwellings)       | 3        | 7                     | 10    | 5        | 3                     | 8     |  |
| Coach and Horses Inn 86 - 88 High Street (18 dwellings)     | 3        | 6                     | 9     | 7        | 4                     | 11    |  |
| 7a, Marsh Lane (5 dwellings)                                | 1        | 2                     | 3     | 2        | 1                     | 3     |  |
| Bank House, 8 Holydyke (5 dwellings)                        | 1        | 2                     | 3     | 2        | 1                     | 3     |  |
| Pasture Road South (350 dwellings)                          | 45       | 125                   | 170   | 119      | 56                    | 175   |  |
| Land off Barrow Road (200 dwellings)                        | 26       | 72                    | 98    | 68       | 32                    | 100   |  |
| Land to the South of Barrow Road (213 dwellings)            | 27       | 76                    | 103   | 72       | 34                    | 106   |  |
| Land at Caistor Road (360 dwellings)                        | 46       | 129                   | 175   | 122      | 58                    | 180   |  |
| Land between Caistor Road and Eastfield Road (98 dwellings) | 13       | 35                    | 48    | 33       | 16                    | 49    |  |
| Overall Development (1,265 dwellings)                       | 165      | 454                   | 619   | 430      | 205                   | 635   |  |

3.4.2 Table 8 shows that the allocated and potential residential sites in Barton could be expected to generate up to 619 two-way vehicle trips in the AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) and 635 in the PM peak hour (17:00-18:00).



## 3.5 Trip Distribution & Assignment with Link Road Options

- 3.5.1 The likely distribution of vehicle trips associated with the housing allocation sites has been predicted utilising a gravity model based upon commuting patterns of existing residents within the 'North Lincolnshire 001' Middle-Layer Super Output Area (MSOA). 'Location of usual residence and place of work by method of travel to work' data from the 2011 National Census (ONS, 2014) indicates the proportion of local residents travelling to each workplace destination (MSOAs and local authority districts) by mode of travel.
- This trip distribution data has been combined with an assessment of route choice (traffic 3.5.2 assignment) to determine the likely distribution of development traffic across the highway network including consideration of the three link road options. The predicted traffic assignment has been undertaken utilising journey planning tools to help determine the relative attractiveness of alternative routes, with consideration of influences such as the location and size of settlements and employment areas within each workplace destination and known existing traffic conditions on the relevant routes. The likely redistribution of vehicle trips associated with vehicles currently utilising the A1077 corridor that would instead use the link road options has also been considered. The overall reduction in traffic flows at the key local junctions on the A1077 corridor is outlined in Table 9 when considered against the link road options. It should be noted that the potential implementation of Option 1 of the link road is not expected to result in any changes to current traffic patterns on the local highway network and vehicles associated with the residential allocations would still utilise the A1077 corridor as the primary access to the sites and Options 2 & 3 would be expected to result in the same distribution due to the proposals being relatively similar in nature.

**Table 9: Link Road Impact at Key Local Junctions** 

| Junction                               | Link Road Option 2 & 3 |
|--|------------------------|
| AM Peak                                |                        |
| A15/A1077 Interchange                  | -232                   |
| A1077/Holydyke/Hungate mini-roundabout | -237                   |
| PM Peak                                |                        |
| A15/A1077 Interchange                  | -226                   |
| A1077/Holydyke/Hungate mini-roundabout | -226                   |

3.5.3 The projections in Table 9 show a large reduction in the number of vehicle movements at the key local junctions, in particular at the A1077/Holdyke/Hungate mini-roundabout with flows expected to reduce by approximately 11.5% in the AM peak and 9.3% in the PM peak.

#### 3.6 Assessment Scenarios

3.6.1 In order to establish the impact of the link road options on the operation of the A1077/Holydyke/Hungate mini-roundabout, a number of assessments have been undertaken. The link road options have been assessed against an appraisal year of 2038. The potential link road options have been tested against the following weekday AM and PM peak hour traffic flow scenarios:



- **2026 Interim Year Assessment:** '2021 Base' traffic flows, growthed to 2026 with the addition of traffic associated with the Wren Kitchens extension and the traffic associated with the build-out of the residential allocations outlined within the adopted Housing and Employment Land Allocations DPD (NLC, 2016);
- 2038 Do Minimum: '2021 Base' traffic flows, growthed to 2038 with the addition of traffic associated with the Wren Kitchens extension and the traffic associated with the allocated residential sites and also those proposed in the refreshed local plan; and
- 2038 Do Something (With Link Road Option 1, 2 & 3): '2038 Do Minimum' traffic flows, with the addition of the three link road options and the likely distribution of the residential site allocations and also redistribution of existing vehicle trips utilising the A1077 corridor.
- 3.6.2 The traffic flows at 2021, 2026 and 2038 have been predicted using the DfT's 'National Traffic Model' (NTM) and 'Road Traffic Forecasts' (RTFs). The growth factor obtained from the NTM has been adjusted to reflect local circumstances from the local Middle-Layer Super Output Area (MSOA) 'North Lincolnshire 001', using TEMPro (v7.2b) software (Ref: Yorkshire & Humber Dataset Version 7.2).

## 3.7 A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout - Existing Layout

3.7.1 The future peak hour traffic flows have been assessed against the existing junction layout, the results of which are summarised in Table 10 and the complete modelling output in Appendix 3.

Table 10: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini Roundabout Modelling Results

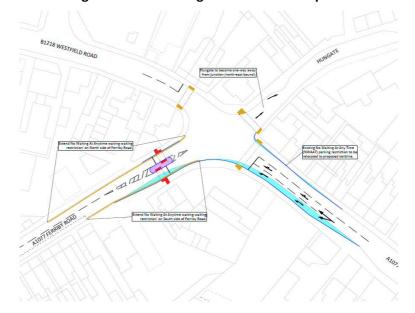
|                      | 2026 In   | terim   | 2038 Do      |           | 2038<br>Somethin |        | 2038<br>Somethin |       |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------------|--------|------------------|-------|
| A                    | Year Asse | essment | Minin        | num       | Link Road        | Option | Link Road Option |       |
| Arm                  |           |         |              |           | 1)               |        | 2 &              | 3)    |
|                      | Max.      | Max     | Max.         | Max       | Max.             | Max    | Max.             | Max   |
|                      | RFC       | End Q   | RFC          | End Q     | RFC              | End Q  | RFC              | End Q |
|                      |           | ΑN      | 1 Peak (07:4 | 15-08:45) |                  |        |                  |       |
| B1218 (Holydyke)     | 43.7%     | 0.8     | 50.9%        | 1.0       | 50.9%            | 1.0    | 47.0%            | 0.9   |
| Hungate              | 39.2%     | 0.6     | 57.4%        | 1.3       | 57.4%            | 1.3    | 44.5%            | 0.8   |
| A1077 (Holydyke)     | 67.4%     | 2.1     | 101.2%       | 24.7      | 101.2%           | 24.7   | 83.5%            | 4.9   |
| A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 77.2%     | 3.4     | 91.7%        | 9.1       | 91.7%            | 9.1    | 81.6%            | 4.3   |
| OVERALL              | 77.2%     | 3.4     | 101.2%       | 24.7      | 101.2%           | 24.7   | 83.5%            | 4.9   |
|                      |           | PN      | 1 Peak (17:0 | 0-18:00)  |                  |        |                  |       |
| B1218 (Holydyke)     | 50.0%     | 1.0     | 54.7%        | 1.2       | 54.7%            | 1.2    | 53.5%            | 1.1   |
| Hungate              | 59.7%     | 1.4     | 83.7%        | 3.8       | 83.7%            | 3.8    | 74.1%            | 2.5   |
| A1077 (Holydyke)     | 76.3%     | 3.1     | 93.7%        | 10.7      | 93.7%            | 10.7   | 81.4%            | 4.2   |
| A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 105.6%    | 38.8    | 138.9%       | 241.6     | 138.9%           | 241.6  | 124.3%           | 127.1 |
| OVERALL              | 105.6%    | 38.8    | 138.9%       | 241.6     | 138.9%           | 241.6  | 124.3%           | 127.1 |



3.7.2 The capacity assessment results shown in Table 10 indicate that the existing miniroundabout would be expected to operate considerably over capacity in the future year without link road Options 2 or 3 coming forward. The introduction of link road Option 2 or Option 3 would be expected to show significant capacity benefits due to the redistribution of existing vehicle trips on the A1077 corridor and trips associated with the residential allocation sites, however it would still be expected to operate above 100% full capacity in the PM peak and therefore a highway improvement scheme is likely to be required irrespective of whether the link road is delivered.

## 3.8 Potential Signalised Junction Option

3.8.1 A potential improvement scheme at the A1077/Holydyke/Hungate junction would see the introduction of a signalised junction. As part of the scheme, Hungate would form a one-way egress. Figure 3 provides an outline feasibility design for the proposed signalised junction with the full drawing attached as Appendix 4.



**Figure 3: Potential Signalised Junction Option** 

- 3.8.2 In order to assess the ability of the proposed signalised junction option to accommodate the baseline and future year traffic flows, a junction capacity assessment has been undertaken using the industry-standard LinSig v3, a design and assessment tool for traffic signal junctions. The geometric input parameters for the model have been based on the feasibility drawing attached as Appendix 4.
- 3.8.3 A total of three stages will be in operation at the junction during the AM and PM peak hours and it has been assumed that all stages are called every cycle with an assumed cycle time of 90 seconds. The stages are as follows:
  - Stage 1: A1077 (Ferriby Road) & A1077 (Holydyke);
  - Stage 2: A1077 (Holydyke) & Pedestrians across A1077 (Ferriby Road); and
  - Stage 3: Holydyke & Internal A1077 (Ferriby Road) Link.



3.8.4 The baseline and future peak hour traffic flows have been assessed against the proposed junction layout, the results of which are summarised in Table 11 and the complete modelling output is provided in Appendix 5.

2038 Do 2038 Do Something 2026 Do 2038 Do 2021 Base Something (Link (Link Road Option Minimum Minimum 2 & 3) **Movement From** Road Option 1) MMQ MMQ MMQ MMQ MMQ DoS (%) DoS (%) DoS (%) DoS (%) DoS (%) (PCU) (PCU) (PCU) (PCU) (PCU) **AM PEAK** A1077 (W) 66.2% 12.3 71.7% 13.9 81.3% 18.1 81.3% 18.1 75.5% 15.2 Holydyke 70.3% 79.6% 79.6% 11.0 73.5% 10.2 65.3% 8.5 9.6 11.0 A1077 (E) 57.6% 6.1 58.7% 7.0 69.9% 13.9 69.9% 13.9 61.7% 9.9 A1077 (W) Internal 39.8% 1.9 43.2% 2.1 60.8% 4.2 60.8% 4.2 51.6% 2.9 +10.7% **PRC** +25.5% +19.2% +36.0% +10.7% **PM PEAK** A1077 (W) 84.0% 19.9 89.6% 23.4 110.1% 88.7 110.1% 88.7 100.6% 43.4 100.6% 21.4 Holydyke 84.9% 11.8 88.2% 13.0 105.9% 28.9 105.9% 28.9 A1077 (E) 7.6 8.5 10.6 8.8 63.8% 66.1% 69.1% 10.6 69.1% 69.1% A1077 (W) Internal 46.4% 2.4 49.6% 2.8 57.8% 3.7 57.8% 3.7 52.2% 3.0 **PRC** +6.0% +0.5% -22.3% -22.3% -11.8%

**Table 11: Signalised Junction Modelling Results** 

- 3.8.5 The Degree of Saturation (DoS) quoted within Table 11 is a ratio of the demand to capacity on each approach to the junction, with a value of 100% meaning that demand and capacity are equal. The Mean Max Queue (MMQ) is a measurement of the average maximum queue likely to occur across all cycles of the modelled scenario.
- 3.8.6 The results of the capacity assessments presented in Table 11 indicate that the signalised junction would be expected to operate with levels of reserve capacity in the AM peak with all three link road options. The link road Options 2 & 3 scenario shows that the DoS on both the A1077 (W) and Holydyke arms would be slightly over 100% and therefore considerably better than the operation of the existing mini-roundabout layout in the same scenario.

## 3.9 Summary

3.9.1 The assessments presented in Section 3 demonstrate that the existing mini-roundabout would be expected to operate considerably over capacity in the future year without link road Options 2 or 3 coming forward and the introduction of the future residential allocations coming forward. The introduction of link road Option 2 or Option 3 would be expected to show significant capacity benefits due to the redistribution of existing vehicle trips on the A1077 corridor to the link road and trips associated with the residential allocation sites, however it would still be expected to operate above 100% full capacity in the PM peak and therefore a highway improvement scheme is likely to be required irrespective of whether the link road is delivered.



3.9.2 A junction improvement option in the form of a signalised junction has been considered within this Technical Note and the results indicate that the signalised junction would be expected to operate with levels of reserve capacity in the AM peak with all three link road options. The link road Options 2 & 3 scenario, shows that the DoS on both the A1077 (W) and Holydyke arms would be slightly over 100% and therefore considerably better than the operation of the existing mini-roundabout layout in the same future year scenario.



## 4. REFERENCES

CIHT (Chartered Institution of Highways and Transportation), 2010. Manual for Streets 2: Wider Application of the Principles.

DCLG (Department for Communities and Local Government), 2014. Planning Practice Guidance – Travel Plans, Transport Assessments and Statements in Decision-Taking (ID: 42-06/03/2014) [online: <a href="http://planningguidance.planningportal.gov.uk">http://planningguidance.planningportal.gov.uk</a>].

DCLG, 2012. National Planning Policy Framework.

DfT (Department for Transport), 2007a. Guidance on Transport Assessment.

DfT, 2007b. Manual for Streets.

IHT (Institution of Highways and Transportation), 2000. Guidelines for Providing for Journeys on Foot.

IHT, 1999. Guidelines for Public Transport in Development.

LTP (Local Transport Projects), 2020a. Barton Link Road Preliminary Design Layout Briefing Note

LTP, 2020b. Barton Southern Access Road, North Lincolnshire Feasibility Design Assessment Summary Note.

LTP, 2018. Barton Highways Masterplan.

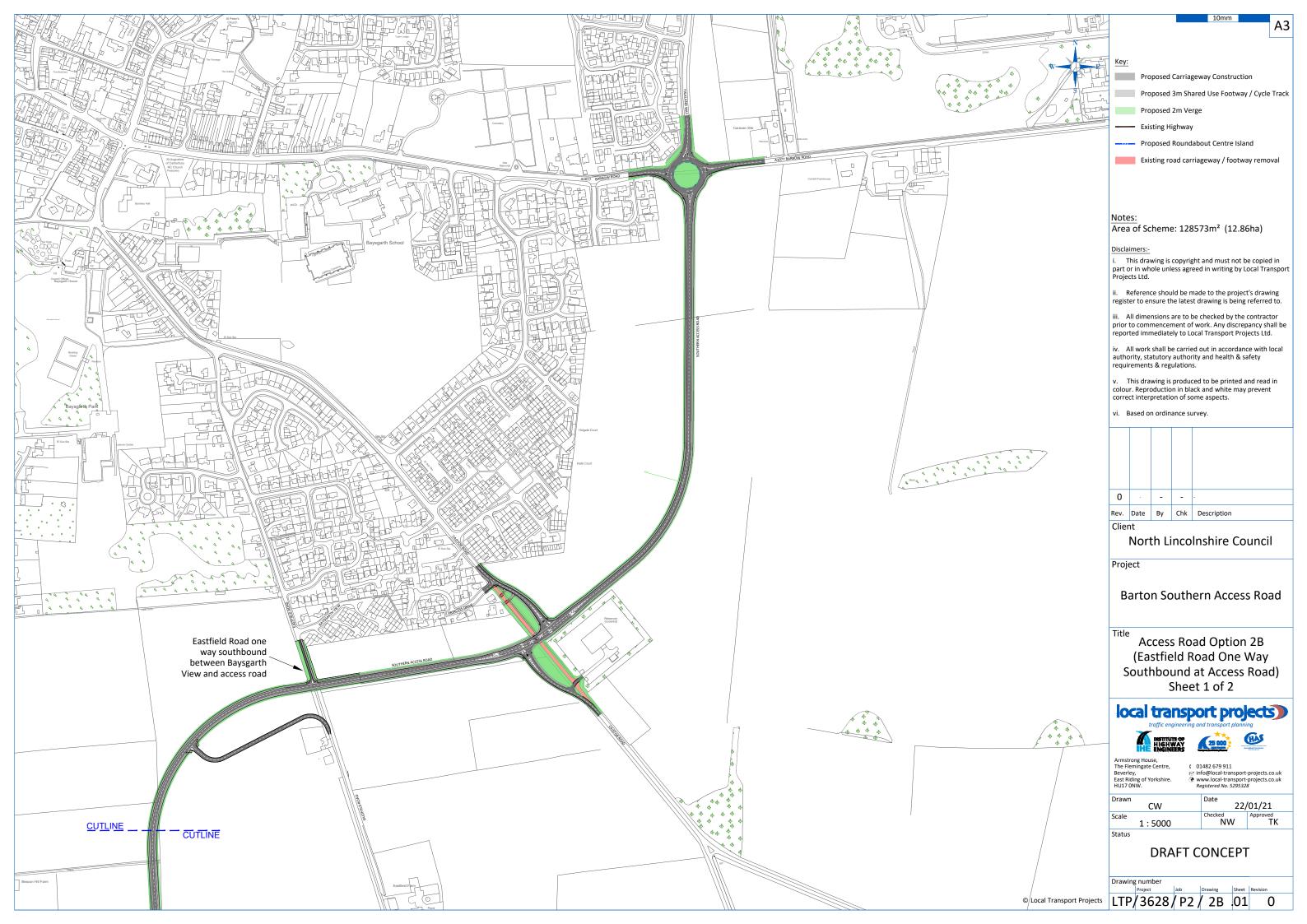
NLC (North Lincolnshire Council), 2016. Housing and Employment Land Allocations Development Plan Document.

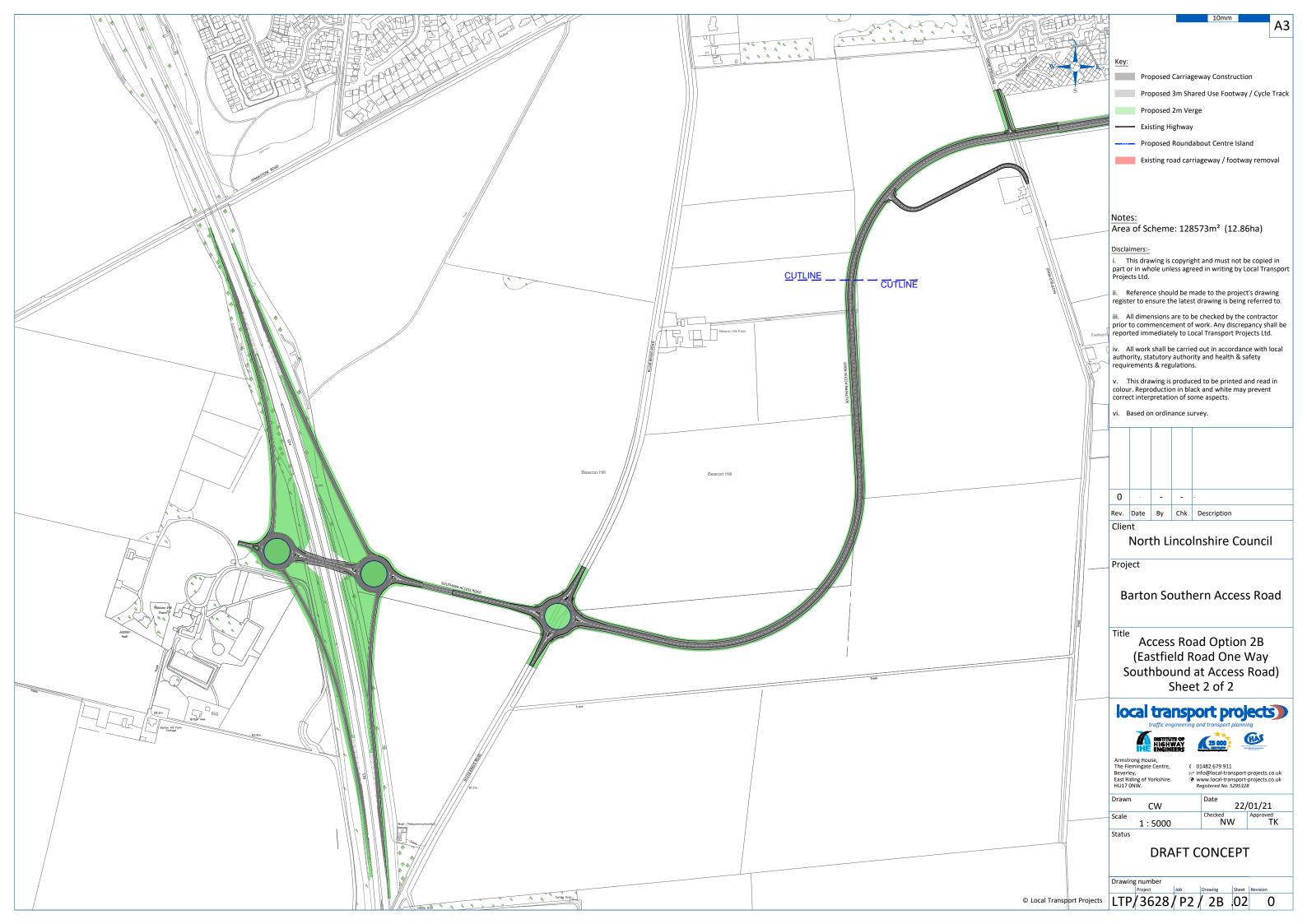
TCL, 2016. TRICS Good Practice Guide 2016.

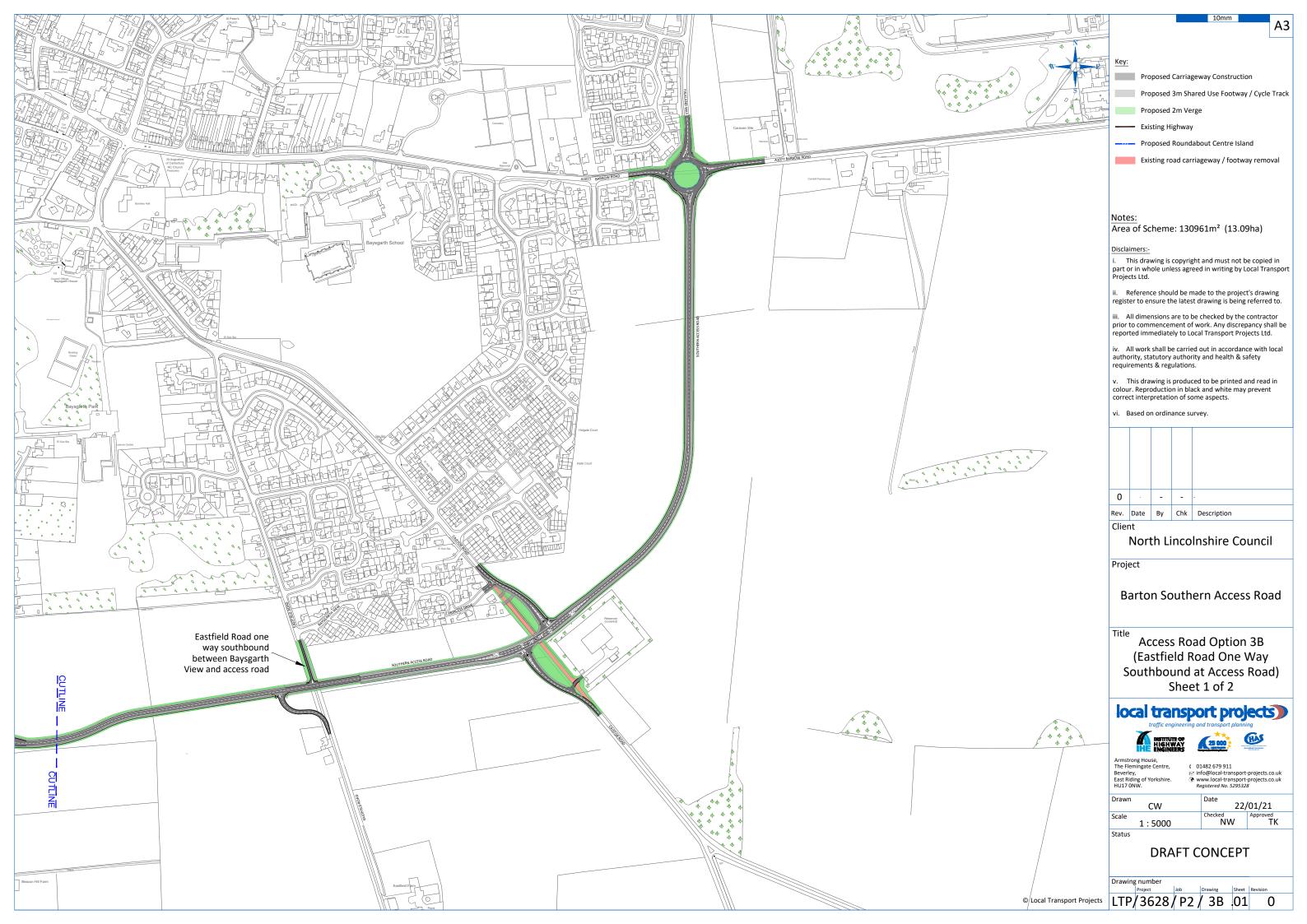


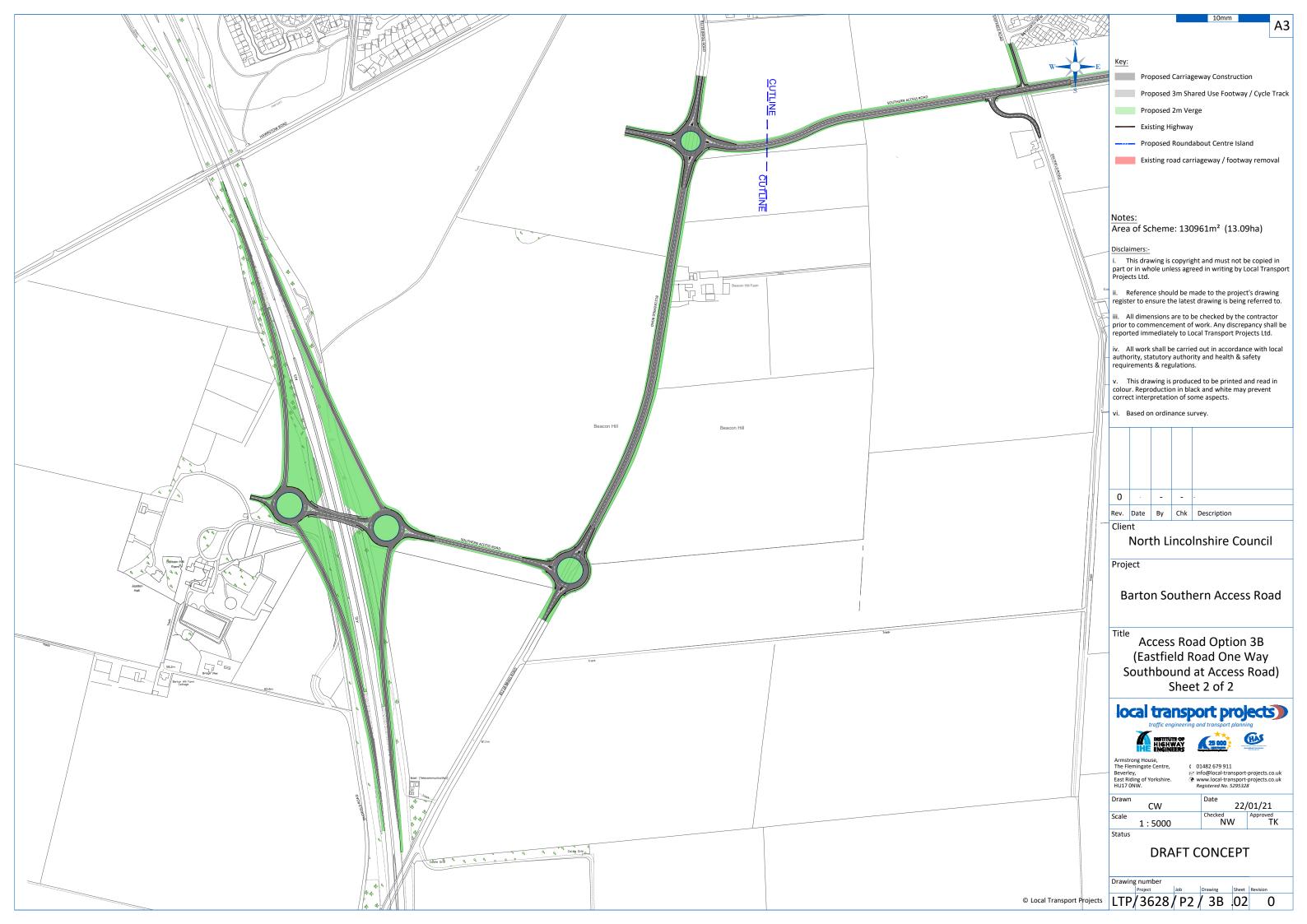
## **Appendix I – Feasibility Designs**













## **Appendix 2 – Link Road Options Appraisal**

| Link Road Objectives   | option 1 Option 1 (Comments)   | Option 2 (Comments)  | Option 3 (Comments)   | Option 4 Alternative Option - Option 3 (Comments) (Score)  |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Provides and/or supports transport connectivity across all modes between the land packages identified for housing development within the study area. | Option 1 provides infrastructure to support development of both existing and potential land allocations.   | Option 2 provides infrastructure to support development of both existing and potential land allocations.   | Option 3 provides infrastructure to support development of both existing and potential land allocations.  | Option 4 provides infrastructure to support development of both existing and potential land allocations.   |
| Maximises land available for development within the land packages.   | Option 1 detailed alignment to be determined but initial proposals demonstrate how land packages could be developed on either side of proposed link road.  | Option 2 crosses through potential future land packages that may be more fully developed if Link Road followed Option 3 alignment.   | Option 3 detailed alignment to be determined but initial proposals demonstrate<br>how land packages could be developed on either side of proposed link road.  | Option 4 detailed alignment to be determined but initial proposals demonstrate how land packages could be developed on either side of proposed link road.  |
| Supports a phased approach to the development of the land packages within the Local Plan period.   | Option 1 would be beneficial in allowing development to commence but would generate traffic impacts within Barton town centre that would need to be addressed/mitigated through local network improvements (e.g. Holydyke proposed traffic signals). Assessment of the traffic impacts indicates that the traffic impacts are likely to be mitigated by the current Holydyke junction proposals up until 2030 (i.e. construction of 584 dwellings) following which the generated traffic demands would be greater than the Holydyke junction capacity resulting in high levels of queuing and delay. | Option 2 would be beneficial in allowing development to commence but would not provide a sufficiently attractive alternative route to wholly mitigate development related traffic impacts within Barton town centre. Assessment of traffic impacts indicates that they are likely to be mitigated by a combination of the link road scheme and the current Holydyke junction proposals up until 2035 (i.e. construction of 954 dwellings) following which the generated traffic deman would be greater than the Holydyke junction capacity resulting in high levels of queuing and delay.  |   | A traffic assessment has not been undertaken for Option 4 but, given the link road route length involved, the results are likely to be similar for those for Options 2 and 3. Option 4 would be beneficial in allowing development to commence but would not provide a sufficiently attractive alternative route to wholly mitigate development related traffic impacts within Barton town centre. Traffic impacts are likely to be mitigated by a combination of the link road scheme and the current Holydyke junction proposals following which the generated traffic demands would be greater than the Holydyke junction capacity resulting in high levels of queuing and delay.   |
| Supports transport connectivity to wider area and facilities across all modes.   | Option 1 would be beneficial in providing access to the new development area but would generate traffic impacts in terms of reduced capacity and increased delays/queuing on the A1077.  | Option 2 would be beneficial in allowing development to commence but would<br>not provide a sufficiently attractive alternative route to mitigate development<br>related traffic impacts within Barton town centre that would reduce capacity an<br>increase delays/queuing on the A1077.  | -2 Option 3 would be beneficial in allowing development to commence but would<br>not provide a sufficiently attractive alternative route to mitigate development<br>related traffic impacts within Barton town centre that would reduce capacity and<br>increase delays/queuing on the A1077.   | Option 4 would be beneficial in allowing development to commence but would not provide a sufficiently attractive alternative route to mitigate development related traffic impacts within Barton town centre that would reduce capacity and increase delays/queuing on the A1077.  |
| Aligns with the best practice residential development design principles (e.g. Manual for Streets) in terms of Layout and Connectivity.               | Option 1 would support development that aligns with best practice design principles.   | Option 2 would support development that aligns with best practice design principles.   | 2 Option 3 would support development that aligns with best practice design principles.  | Option 4 would support development that aligns with best practice design principles.   |
| Minimises the traffic impacts (e.g. congestion, delay, road safety) on the adjacent highway network.   | Development delivered as a result of Option 1 would increase traffic flows on the A1077 and generate traffic impacts in terms of reduced capacity and increased delays/queuing. Assessment of the traffic impacts indicates that the traffic impacts are likely to be mitigated by the current Holydyke junction proposals up until 2030 (i.e. construction of 584 dwellings) following which the traffic impacts will potentially become severe.  | Option 2 would both increase development related traffic movements on the highway network and provide alternative access options to the north, west and south. However, the distance to the proposed A15 interchange using the new link road would be potentially greater than if using the existing A1077 with the Holydyke junction improvement in place which means that traffic impacts on th A0177 would not be wholly mitigated by the proposed link road. Assessment o traffic impacts indicates that they are likely to be mitigated by a combination of the link road scheme and the current Holydyke junction proposals up until 2035 (i.e. construction of 954 dwellings) following which the generated traffic deman would be greater than the Holydyke junction capacity resulting in high levels of queuing and delay on the A1077.  As a result it is considered that the scheme would have a net adverse impact in | A0177 would not be wholly mitigated by the proposed link road. Assessment of traffic impacts indicates that they are likely to be mitigated by a combination of the link road scheme and the current Holydyke junction proposals up until 2035  | A traffic assessment has not been undertaken for Option 4 but, given the link road route length involved, the results are likely to be similar for those for Options 2 and 3.  Option 4 would both increase development related traffic movements on the highway network and provide alternative access options to the north, west and south. However, the distance to the proposed A15 interchange using the new link road would be potentially greater than if using the existing A1077 with the Holydyke junction improvement in place which means that traffic impacts on the A0177 would not be wholly mitigated by the proposed link road. Assessment of traffic impacts indicates that they are likely to be mitigated by a combination of the link road scheme and the current Holydyke junction proposals following which the generated traffic demands would be greater than the Holydyke junction |
| Minimises the environmental impacts (e.g. air quality, noise/vibration, surface water) on adjacent premises.   | Development delivered as a result of Option 1 will increase traffic movements and delays on the A1077 through Barton and likely reduce air quality and increase traffic noise/vibration.   | relation to traffic impacts.  Development delivered as a result of Option 2 will increase traffic movements a delays on the A1077 through Barton and likely reduce air quality and increase traffic noise/vibration.   | relation to traffic impacts.  Development delivered as a result of Option 3 will increase traffic movements and delays on the A1077 through Barton and likely reduce air quality and increase traffic noise/vibration.  | capacity resulting in high levels of queuing and delay on the A1077.  1 Development delivered as a result of Option 4 will increase traffic movements and delays on the A1077 through Barton and likely reduce air quality and increase traffic noise/vibration. In addition, the proposed road scheme alignment would be near to existing residential properties adjacent to Horkstow Road.   |
| Provides a value for money solution in<br>terms of both capital and operational<br>costs (Monetised Impacts)   | Monetised Impacts:  A quantitative economic appraisal of the scheme options has not been undertake, however, observations on the likely scale of monetised impacts (benefits/disbenefits) suggest the following:   | -1 Monetised Impacts:  A quantitative economic appraisal of the scheme options has not been undertal however, observations on the likely scale of monetised impacts (benefits/disbenefits) suggest the following:  | -1 Monetised Impacts:  A quantitative economic appraisal of the scheme options has not been undertake, however, observations on the likely scale of monetised impacts (benefits/disbenefits) suggest the following:   | -1 Monetised Impacts:  A quantitative economic appraisal of the scheme options has not been undertake, however, observations on the likely scale of monetised impacts (benefits/disbenefits) suggest the following:  |
|  | Land value - the road scheme will likely generate an increase in the value of the local land that is accessed by the scheme.   | Land value - the road scheme will likely generate an increase in the value of the local land that is accessed by the scheme.   | Land value - the road scheme will likely generate an increase in the value of the local land that is accessed by the scheme.  | Land value - the road scheme will likely generate an increase in the value of the local land that is accessed by the scheme.   |
|  | Journey times - the traffic generated from the proposed 1,265 dwellings would result in traffic impacts in terms of reduced capacity and increased delays/queuing on the A1077. Traffic assessments indicate that improvements at key junctions (e.g. Holydyke) have the potential to accommodate the forecast traffic generation  | productivity in the local area.  | Wider economic impacts - the road scheme has potential to support delivery of wider economic benefits in terms induced investment, employment and productivity in the local area.   | Wider economic impacts - the road scheme has potential to support delivery of wider economic benefits in terms induced investment, employment and productivity in the local area.  |
|  | through to 2030, however, the overall increase in journey times would adversely impact on the overall cost-benefit assessment of the scheme.   | Journey times - on balance the road scheme is likely to have a net moderate adverse impact on journey times as, due to the distance to the proposed A15 interchange, the journey time associated with using the new link road to access the A15 would be potentially greater than if using the existing A1077 with the Holydyke junction improvement in place.   | Journey times - on balance the road scheme is likely to have a net moderate adverse impact on journey times as, due to the distance to the proposed A15 interchange, the journey time associated with using the new link road to access the A15 would be potentially greater than if using the existing A1077 with the Holydyke junction improvement in place.  | Journey times - on balance the road scheme is likely to have a net moderate adverse impact on journey times as, due to the distance to the proposed A15 interchange, the journey time associated with using the new link road to access the A15 would be potentially greater than if using the existing A1077 with the Holydyke junction improvement in place.   |
| Provides a value for money solution in terms of both capital and operational costs (Monetised Costs)  Is deliverable, at reasonable cost, within     | -1 Monetised Costs:<br>A quantitative economic appraisal of the scheme options has not been undertake,<br>however, observations on the likely scale of monetised costs (i.e. estimated<br>construction costs) suggest the following:   | -3 Monetised Costs:<br>A quantitative economic appraisal of the scheme options has not been undertal<br>however, observations on the likely scale of monetised costs (i.e. estimated<br>construction costs) suggest the following:   | <ul> <li>Monetised Costs:</li> <li>A quantitative economic appraisal of the scheme options has not been undertake,<br/>however, observations on the likely scale of monetised costs (i.e. estimated<br/>construction costs) suggest the following:</li> </ul>   | -2 Monetised Costs:<br>A quantitative economic appraisal of the scheme options has not been undertake,<br>however, observations on the likely scale of monetised costs (i.e. estimated<br>construction costs) suggest the following:   |
| the timescales required to meet the proposed development programme (Estimated Construction Costs)  | Estimated construction costs: the scale of proposed infrastructure is designed to provide a potential first phase of a longer link road to the south of Barton and is therefore a step greater than that usually considered for residential development access. As a consequence the estimated scheme costs are higher than they might be than if the road was to serve as a Secondary Distributor Road for the development only.  | and includes the provision of a grade separated intersection with dumbbell roundabouts and overbridge providing connections to the north and south   | and includes the provision of a grade separated intersection with dumbbell roundabouts and overbridge providing connections to the north and south between the A15 and proposed Link Road. The proposed location of the interchange would necessitate excavation into rock within an existing deep cutting on the A15 to form the junction, provide footings for the overbridge and accommodate the slip roads. The location of the link road also requires that the proposed link road needs to extend south to join the A15 at the proposed | Estimated construction costs: the scale of proposed infrastructure is significant although substantially less than that required for Options 2 and 3. The scheme includes the provision of an overbridge over the A15 together with roundabouts and connector road to the existing A15/A1077 Barton interchange.   |
| Is deliverable, at reasonable cost, within<br>the timescales required to meet the<br>proposed development programme<br>(Delivery Timescales)         | Timescales: Pending further investigation and design there does not appear to be any significant engineering constraints that would impact on the deliverability of the Option 1 proposals to support the proposed development programme and it is considered that the delivery timescale for Option 1 would be 3-5 years.   | consultation and design together with a complex construction programme.  | Timescales: the scale of infrastructure will require extensive planning, consultation and design together with a complex construction programme. Pending further investigation it is considered that the delivery timescale for Option 3 would be 5-10 years.   | Timescales: the scale of infrastructure will require extensive planning, consultation and design together with a complex construction programme. Pending further investigation it is considered that the delivery timescale for Option 4 would be 5-10 years.  |
|  | Large beneficial impact Moderate beneficial impact   | Large beneficial impact     Moderate beneficial impact   | 3 Large beneficial impact 2 Moderate beneficial impact  | 3 Large beneficial impact 2 Moderate beneficial impact   |
|  | Slight beneficial impact neutral   | 1 Slight beneficial impact 0 neutral   | 1 Slight beneficial impact 0 neutral  | 1 Slight beneficial impact 0 neutral   |
| _  | -1 Slight adverse impact   | -1 Slight adverse impact   | -1 Slight adverse impact  | -1 Slight adverse impact   |
|  | -2 Moderate adverse impact   | -2 Moderate adverse impact   | -2 Moderate adverse impact  | -2 Moderate adverse impact   |



## **Appendix 3 – Existing Junction Modelling Results**



## **Junctions 9**

## **ARCADY 9 - Roundabout Module**

Version: 9.5.1.7462 © Copyright TRL Limited, 2019

For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL: +44 (0)1344 379777 software@trl.co.uk www.trlsoftware.co.uk

The users of this computer program for the solution of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution

Filename: A1077 Holydyke Hungate Mini-Roundabout (2021).j9

Path: Z:\Projects\3628 Barton Link Road\Data\Junction Capacity Modelling

Report generation date: 29/01/2021 16:03:24

»Existing Layout - 2021 Base, AM
»Existing Layout - 2026 Base, PM
»Existing Layout - 2026 Base, PM
»Existing Layout - 2026 Do Minimum, AM
»Existing Layout - 2026 Do Minimum, PM
»Existing Layout - 2038 Base, AM
»Existing Layout - 2038 Base, PM
»Existing Layout - 2038 Do Minimum, AM
»Existing Layout - 2038 Do Minimum, PM
»Existing Layout - 2038 Do Something (Option 1), AM
»Existing Layout - 2038 Do Something (Option 1), PM
»Existing Layout - 2038 Do Something (Option 2 & 3), AM

»Existing Layout - 2038 Do Something (Option 2 & 3), PM



## Summary of junction performance

|                          |        |         | AM        |        |       |          |          | PM        |      |     |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|------|-----|
|                          | Set ID | Q (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC    | LOS   | Set ID   | Q (PCU)  | Delay (s) | RFC  | LOS |
|                          |        |         | Exis      | sting  | Layo  | ut - 202 | 1 Base   |           |      |     |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |        | 0.7     | 7.09      | 0.39   | А     |          | 0.9      | 8.77      | 0.48 | А   |
| 2 - Hungate              | D1     | 0.5     | 16.79     | 0.31   | С     | D0       | 1.1      | 31.01     | 0.53 | D   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | וט     | 1.6     | 10.15     | 0.62   | В     | D2       | 2.4      | 13.21     | 0.71 | В   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |        | 2.5     | 13.99     | 0.71   | В     |          | 18.6     | 76.02     | 0.99 | F   |
|                          |        |         | Exis      | sting  | Layo  | ut - 202 | 6 Base   |           |      |     |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |        | 0.7     | 7.29      | 0.41   | А     |          | 0.9      | 9.00      | 0.49 | А   |
| 2 - Hungate              |        | 0.5     | 17.89     | 0.33   | С     |          | 1.2      | 33.67     | 0.56 | D   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | D3     | 1.7     | 10.62     | 0.63   | В     | D4       | 2.5      | 13.84     | 0.72 | В   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |        | 2.7     | 14.72     | 0.73   | В     |          | 23.1     | 90.14     | 1.01 | F   |
|                          |        |         | Existing  | g Lay  | out - | 2026 D   | o Minim  | um        |      |     |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |        | 0.8     | 7.92      | 0.44   | А     |          | 1.0      | 9.31      | 0.50 | Α   |
| 2 - Hungate              |        | 0.6     | 21.75     | 0.39   | С     |          | 1.4      | 38.18     | 0.60 | Е   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | D5     | 2.1     | 12.09     | 0.67   | В     | D6       | 3.1      | 16.45     | 0.76 | С   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |        | 3.4     | 17.65     | 0.77   | С     |          | 38.8     | 136.64    | 1.06 | F   |
|                          |        |         | Exis      | sting  | Layo  | ut - 203 | 8 Base   |           |      |     |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |        | 0.9     | 8.54      | 0.47   | А     |          | 1.1      | 9.72      | 0.52 | Α   |
| 2 - Hungate              | D7     | 0.8     | 25.54     | 0.44   | D     | D8       | 1.7      | 44.55     | 0.64 | Е   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | D7     | 2.5     | 13.70     | 0.71   | В     |          | 3.9      | 19.56     | 0.80 | С   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |        | 4.2     | 20.94     | 0.81   | С     |          | 56.9     | 189.14    | 1.10 | F   |
|                          |        |         | Existing  | g Lay  | out - | 2038 D   | o Minim  | um        |      |     |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |        | 1.0     | 10.06     | 0.51   | В     |          | 1.2      | 10.81     | 0.55 | В   |
| 2 - Hungate              | D.     | 1.3     | 43.49     | 0.57   | Е     | D40      | 3.8      | 105.80    | 0.84 | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | D9     | 24.7    | 93.20     | 1.01   | F     | D10      | 10.7     | 47.70     | 0.94 | Е   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |        | 9.1     | 41.62     | 0.92   | Е     |          | 241.6    | 901.10    | 1.39 | F   |
|                          |        | Exist   | ting Layo | ut - 2 | 038 E | o Som    | ething ( | Option 1  |      |     |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |        | 1.0     | 10.06     | 0.51   | В     |          | 1.2      | 10.81     | 0.55 | В   |
| 2 - Hungate              |        | 1.3     | 43.49     | 0.57   | Е     |          | 3.8      | 105.80    | 0.84 | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | D11    | 24.7    | 93.20     | 1.01   | F     | D12      | 10.7     | 47.70     | 0.94 | Е   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |        | 9.1     | 41.62     | 0.92   | Е     |          | 241.6    | 901.10    | 1.39 | F   |
|                          |        | Existin | g Layout  | - 203  | 8 Do  | Somet    | hing (O  | ption 2 & | 3)   |     |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |        | 0.9     | 8.63      | 0.47   | А     |          | 1.1      | 10.30     | 0.54 | В   |
| 2 - Hungate              | D40    | 0.8     | 26.26     | 0.45   | D     | D4.4     | 2.5      | 67.58     | 0.74 | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | D13    | 4.9     | 23.55     | 0.83   | С     | D14      | 4.2      | 20.94     | 0.81 | С   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |        | 4.3     | 21.69     | 0.82   | С     |          | 127.1    | 497.82    | 1.24 | F   |

There are warnings associated with one or more model runs - see the 'Data Errors and Warnings' tables for each Analysis or Demand Set.

Values shown are the highest values encountered over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of Av. delay per arriving vehicle.



## File summary

## File Description

| Title       | A1077 Holydyke Hungate Mini-Roundabout |
|-------------|--|
| Location    | Barton, North Lincolnshire             |
| Site number |  |
| Date        | 29/01/2021                             |
| Version     |  |
| Status      |  |
| Identifier  |  |
| Client      | North Lincolnshire Council             |
| Jobnumber   | 3628                                   |
| Enumerator  | LTP\MR                                 |
| Description |  |

## Units

| Distance units | Speed units | Traffic units input | Traffic units results | Flow units | Av. delay units | Total delay units | Rate of delay units |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| m              | kph         | PCU                 | PCU                   | perHour    | s               | -Min              | perMin              |

## **Analysis Options**

| Mini-roundabout | Vehicle length | Calculate Q | Calculate detailed | Calculate residual capacity | RFC       | Av. Delay     | Q threshold |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| model           | (m)            | Percentiles | queueing delay     |                             | Threshold | threshold (s) | (PCU)       |
| JUNCTIONS 9     | 5.75           |             |                    |                             | 0.85      | 36.00         | 20.00       |

## **Demand Set Summary**

| ID  | Scenario name                    | Time Period name | Traffic profile<br>type | Start time<br>(HH:mm) | Finish time<br>(HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run<br>automatically |
|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| D1  | 2021 Base                        | AM               | ONE HOUR                | 07:30                 | 09:00                  | 15                        | ✓                    |
| D2  | 2021 Base                        | PM               | ONE HOUR                | 16:45                 | 18:15                  | 15                        | ✓                    |
| D3  | 2026 Base                        | AM               | ONE HOUR                | 07:30                 | 09:00                  | 15                        | ✓                    |
| D4  | 2026 Base                        | PM               | ONE HOUR                | 16:45                 | 18:15                  | 15                        | ✓                    |
| D5  | 2026 Do Minimum                  | AM               | ONE HOUR                | 07:30                 | 09:00                  | 15                        | ✓                    |
| D6  | 2026 Do Minimum                  | PM               | ONE HOUR                | 16:45                 | 18:15                  | 15                        | ✓                    |
| D7  | 2038 Base                        | AM               | ONE HOUR                | 07:30                 | 09:00                  | 15                        | ✓                    |
| D8  | 2038 Base                        | PM               | ONE HOUR                | 16:45                 | 18:15                  | 15                        | ✓                    |
| D9  | 2038 Do Minimum                  | AM               | ONE HOUR                | 07:30                 | 09:00                  | 15                        | ✓                    |
| D10 | 2038 Do Minimum                  | PM               | ONE HOUR                | 16:45                 | 18:15                  | 15                        | ✓                    |
| D11 | 2038 Do Something (Option 1)     | AM               | ONE HOUR                | 07:30                 | 09:00                  | 15                        | ✓                    |
| D12 | 2038 Do Something (Option 1)     | PM               | ONE HOUR                | 16:45                 | 18:15                  | 15                        | ✓                    |
| D13 | 2038 Do Something (Option 2 & 3) | AM               | ONE HOUR                | 07:30                 | 09:00                  | 15                        | ✓                    |
| D14 | 2038 Do Something (Option 2 & 3) | PM               | ONE HOUR                | 16:45                 | 18:15                  | 15                        | ✓                    |

## **Analysis Set Details**

| ID         | Name            | Include in report | Network flow scaling factor (%) | Network capacity scaling factor (%) |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>A</b> 1 | Existing Layout | ✓                 | 100.000                         | 100.000                             |

3



# **Existing Layout - 2021 Base, AM**

## **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | y Area Item     |  | Description   |
|----------|-----------------|--|---|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |  | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 74% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## **Junction Network**

#### **Junctions**

| Junction | Name                   | Junction type   | Use circulating lanes | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout |                       | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 11.43              | В            |

## **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## **Arms**

#### **Arms**

| Arm | Name                 | Description |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|
| 1   | B1218 (Holydyke)     |             |
| 2   | Hungate              |             |
| 3   | A1077 (Holydyke)     |             |
| 4   | A1077 (Ferriby Road) |             |

## **Mini Roundabout Geometry**

| Arm                      | Approach road half-width (m) | Minimum approach road half-width (m) | Entry<br>width (m) | Effective flare length (m) | Distance to next arm (m) | Entry corner kerb<br>line distance (m) | Gradient over<br>50m (%) | Kerbed<br>central<br>island |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 4.20                         | 3.90                                 | 6.50               | 4.1                        | 13.20                    | 8.70                                   | 0.0                      |                             |
| 2 - Hungate              | 3.10                         | 2.10                                 | 5.65               | 7.7                        | 6.90                     | 2.25                                   | 0.0                      |                             |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 3.80                         | 3.80                                 | 4.70               | 10.5                       | 18.10                    | 15.30                                  | 0.0                      |                             |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 4.10                         | 4.10                                 | 4.70               | 1.6                        | 10.90                    | 7.20                                   | 0.0                      |                             |

## Slope / Intercept / Capacity

## Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Am                       | Final slope | Final intercept (PCU/hr) |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.658       | 1208                     |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.610       | 784                      |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.676       | 1141                     |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0.643       | 996                      |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments

## **Traffic Demand**

## **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| D1 | 2021 Base     | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:30              | 09:00               | 15                        | ✓                 |



| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm Linked ar            |  | Profile type | Use O-D data | Av. Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |  | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 306                 | 100.000            |  |  |
| 2 - Hungate              |  | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 90                  | 100.000            |  |  |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |  | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 535                 | 100.000            |  |  |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |  | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 598                 | 100.000            |  |  |

## **Origin-Destination Data**

## Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 10          | 119                  | 177                      |
| From | From 2 - Hungate         | 0                    | 0           | 18                   | 72                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 92                   | 7           | 1                    | 435                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 116                  | 86          | 396                  | 0                        |

## Vehicle Mix

## HV %s

|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |  |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |  |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 0           | 3                    | 1                        |  |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 13                   | 0                        |  |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1                    | 0           | 0                    | 4                        |  |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 6                    | 2           | 4                    | 0                        |  |

## Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC Max Delay (   |       | Max Q (PCU) | Max LOS | Av. Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.39                  | 7.09  | 0.7         | А       | 281                    | 421                              |  |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.31                  | 16.79 | 16.79 0.5   |         | 83                     | 124                              |  |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | A1077 (Holydyke) 0.62 |       | 1.6         | В       | 491                    | 736                              |  |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0.71                  | 13.99 | 2.5         | В       | 549                    | 823                              |  |

## Main Results for each time segment

## 07:30 - 07:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 230                         | 58                            | 366                             | 967                  | 0.238 | 229                    | 155                              | 0.0                     | 0.3                   | 4.953        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 68                          | 17                            | 518                             | 468                  | 0.145 | 67                     | 77                               | 0.0                     | 0.2                   | 9.180        | А                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 403                         | 101                           | 186                             | 1015                 | 0.397 | 400                    | 399                              | 0.0                     | 0.7                   | 6.027        | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 450                         | 113                           | 75                              | 948                  | 0.475 | 446                    | 511                              | 0.0                     | 0.9                   | 7.417        | А                                   |



## 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 275                         | 69                            | 439                             | 919                  | 0.299 | 275                    | 186                              | 0.3                     | 0.4                   | 5.679        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 81                          | 20                            | 621                             | 405                  | 0.200 | 81                     | 92                               | 0.2                     | 0.3                   | 11.356       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 481                         | 120                           | 223                             | 990                  | 0.486 | 480                    | 479                              | 0.7                     | 1.0                   | 7.281        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 538                         | 134                           | 90                              | 938                  | 0.573 | 536                    | 613                              | 0.9                     | 1.4                   | 9.264        | Α                                   |

## 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 337                         | 84                            | 536                             | 855                  | 0.394 | 336                    | 228                              | 0.4                     | 0.7                   | 7.040        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 99                          | 25                            | 759                             | 321                  | 0.309 | 98                     | 113                              | 0.3                     | 0.4                   | 16.528       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 589                         | 147                           | 273                             | 956                  | 0.616 | 586                    | 585                              | 1.0                     | 1.6                   | 9.993        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 658                         | 165                           | 110                             | 926                  | 0.711 | 654                    | 750                              | 1.4                     | 2.4                   | 13.579       | В                                   |

## 08:15 - 08:30

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 337                         | 84                            | 539                             | 853                  | 0.395 | 337                    | 229                              | 0.7                     | 0.7                   | 7.092        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 99                          | 25                            | 763                             | 318                  | 0.311 | 99                     | 113                              | 0.4                     | 0.5                   | 16.794       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 589                         | 147                           | 274                             | 956                  | 0.616 | 589                    | 588                              | 1.6                     | 1.6                   | 10.146       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 658                         | 165                           | 110                             | 925                  | 0.712 | 658                    | 753                              | 2.4                     | 2.5                   | 13.989       | В                                   |

## 08:30 - 08:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 275                         | 69                            | 444                             | 916                  | 0.300 | 276                    | 188                              | 0.7                     | 0.4                   | 5.732        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 81                          | 20                            | 627                             | 401                  | 0.202 | 82                     | 93                               | 0.5                     | 0.3                   | 11.548       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 481                         | 120                           | 225                             | 989                  | 0.486 | 484                    | 483                              | 1.6                     | 1.0                   | 7.403        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 538                         | 134                           | 90                              | 938                  | 0.573 | 542                    | 618                              | 2.5                     | 1.4                   | 9.558        | Α                                   |

## 08:45 - 09:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 230                         | 58                            | 370                             | 964                  | 0.239 | 231                    | 157                              | 0.4                     | 0.3                   | 4.998        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 68                          | 17                            | 523                             | 464                  | 0.146 | 68                     | 78                               | 0.3                     | 0.2                   | 9.305        | Α                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 403                         | 101                           | 188                             | 1014                 | 0.397 | 404                    | 404                              | 1.0                     | 0.7                   | 6.116        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 450                         | 113                           | 76                              | 948                  | 0.475 | 452                    | 516                              | 1.4                     | 1.0                   | 7.590        | Α                                   |



# Existing Layout - 2021 Base, PM

## **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | everity Area Item |  | Description   |
|----------|-------------------|--|---|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout   |  | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 75% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## **Junction Network**

#### **Junctions**

| ١ | Junction | Name                   | Junction type   | Use circulating lanes | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|---|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
|   | 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout |                       | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 40.91              | Е            |

## **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## **Traffic Demand**

## **Demand Set Details**

|   | ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|---|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Ī | D2 | 2021 Base     | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:45              | 18:15               | 15                        | ✓                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Av. Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 341                 | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 120                 | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 602                 | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 821                 | 100.000            |

## **Origin-Destination Data**

## Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |  |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |  |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 4           | 166                  | 171                      |  |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 4                    | 1           | 20                   | 95                       |  |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 98                   | 11          | 1                    | 492                      |  |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 240                  | 110         | 471                  | 0                        |  |

## **Vehicle Mix**



|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 33          | 0                    | 0                        |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 0                    | 0                        |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 10          | 0                    | 2                        |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0                    | 0           | 1                    | 0                        |

## Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Q (PCU) | Max LOS | Av. Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.48    | 8.77          | 0.9         | A       | 313                    | 469                              |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.53    | 31.01         | 1.1         | D       | 110                    | 165                              |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.71    | 13.21         | 2.4         | В       | 552                    | 829                              |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0.99    | 76.02         | 18.6        | F       | 753                    | 1130                             |

## Main Results for each time segment

#### 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 257                         | 64                            | 442                             | 917                  | 0.280 | 255                    | 255                              | 0.0                     | 0.4                   | 5.441        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 90                          | 23                            | 603                             | 416                  | 0.217 | 89                     | 94                               | 0.0                     | 0.3                   | 10.990       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 453                         | 113                           | 202                             | 1004                 | 0.451 | 450                    | 490                              | 0.0                     | 0.8                   | 6.577        | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 618                         | 155                           | 86                              | 941                  | 0.657 | 611                    | 566                              | 0.0                     | 1.9                   | 10.738       | В                                   |

## 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 307                         | 77                            | 529                             | 860                  | 0.357 | 306                    | 305                              | 0.4                     | 0.5                   | 6.509        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 108                         | 27                            | 723                             | 343                  | 0.315 | 107                    | 112                              | 0.3                     | 0.4                   | 15.230       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 541                         | 135                           | 243                             | 977                  | 0.554 | 540                    | 587                              | 0.8                     | 1.2                   | 8.348        | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 738                         | 185                           | 103                             | 930                  | 0.794 | 731                    | 679                              | 1.9                     | 3.6                   | 17.635       | С                                   |

## 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 375                         | 94                            | 625                             | 797                  | 0.471 | 374                    | 364                              | 0.5                     | 0.9                   | 8.515        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 132                         | 33                            | 866                             | 255                  | 0.517 | 130                    | 133                              | 0.4                     | 1.0                   | 28.196       | D                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 663                         | 166                           | 296                             | 941                  | 0.704 | 658                    | 700                              | 1.2                     | 2.3                   | 12.782       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 904                         | 226                           | 126                             | 915                  | 0.988 | 863                    | 829                              | 3.6                     | 13.7                  | 48.810       | Е                                   |

## 17:30 - 17:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 375                         | 94                            | 640                             | 787                  | 0.477 | 375                    | 371                              | 0.9                     | 0.9                   | 8.770        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 132                         | 33                            | 879                             | 247                  | 0.534 | 132                    | 136                              | 1.0                     | 1.1                   | 31.014       | D                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 663                         | 166                           | 298                             | 939                  | 0.706 | 663                    | 713                              | 2.3                     | 2.4                   | 13.207       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 904                         | 226                           | 127                             | 915                  | 0.988 | 884                    | 834                              | 13.7                    | 18.6                  | 76.023       | F                                   |



## 17:45 - 18:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 307                         | 77                            | 574                             | 830                  | 0.369 | 308                    | 325                              | 0.9                     | 0.6                   | 6.928        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 108                         | 27                            | 761                             | 319                  | 0.338 | 110                    | 121                              | 1.1                     | 0.5                   | 17.386       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 541                         | 135                           | 246                             | 974                  | 0.555 | 546                    | 625                              | 2.4                     | 1.3                   | 8.628        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 738                         | 185                           | 104                             | 929                  | 0.794 | 795                    | 687                              | 18.6                    | 4.3                   | 34.429       | D                                   |

## 18:00 - 18:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 257                         | 64                            | 454                             | 909                  | 0.282 | 258                    | 261                              | 0.6                     | 0.4                   | 5.544        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 90                          | 23                            | 615                             | 408                  | 0.221 | 91                     | 96                               | 0.5                     | 0.3                   | 11.381       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 453                         | 113                           | 205                             | 1002                 | 0.452 | 455                    | 501                              | 1.3                     | 0.9                   | 6.718        | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 618                         | 155                           | 87                              | 940                  | 0.657 | 627                    | 573                              | 4.3                     | 2.0                   | 11.900       | В                                   |

9



# **Existing Layout - 2026 Base, AM**

## **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area Item Description |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|----------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout       |  | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 73% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |  |  |  |  |

## **Junction Network**

#### **Junctions**

| Junction | Name                   | Junction type   | Use circulating lanes | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout |                       | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 11.99              | В            |

## **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## **Traffic Demand**

## **Demand Set Details**

|   | ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|---|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| I | D3 | 2026 Base     | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:30              | 09:00               | 15                        | ✓                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

|                          | •          |              |              |                     |                    |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Am                       | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Av. Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 313                 | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 93                  | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 546                 | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 609                 | 100.000            |

## **Origin-Destination Data**

## Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 10          | 122                  | 181                      |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 19                   | 74                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 94                   | 7           | 1                    | 444                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 118                  | 87          | 404                  | 0                        |



|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 0           | 3                    | 1                        |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 13                   | 0                        |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1                    | 0           | 0                    | 4                        |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 6                    | 2           | 4                    | 0                        |

## Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Am                       | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Q (PCU) | Max LOS | Av. Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.41    | 7.29          | 0.7         | А       | 287                    | 431                              |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.33    | 17.89         | 0.5         | С       | 85                     | 128                              |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.63    | 10.62         | 1.7         | В       | 501                    | 752                              |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0.73    | 14.72         | 2.7         | В       | 559                    | 838                              |

## Main Results for each time segment

## 07:30 - 07:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 236                         | 59                            | 373                             | 963                  | 0.245 | 234                    | 158                              | 0.0                     | 0.3                   | 5.017        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 70                          | 18                            | 529                             | 461                  | 0.152 | 69                     | 78                               | 0.0                     | 0.2                   | 9.396        | Α                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 411                         | 103                           | 191                             | 1012                 | 0.406 | 408                    | 408                              | 0.0                     | 0.7                   | 6.138        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 458                         | 115                           | 76                              | 947                  | 0.484 | 455                    | 523                              | 0.0                     | 1.0                   | 7.551        | А                                   |

## 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 281                         | 70                            | 447                             | 914                  | 0.308 | 281                    | 190                              | 0.3                     | 0.4                   | 5.786        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 84                          | 21                            | 635                             | 397                  | 0.211 | 83                     | 93                               | 0.2                     | 0.3                   | 11.754       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 491                         | 123                           | 229                             | 986                  | 0.498 | 490                    | 489                              | 0.7                     | 1.0                   | 7.477        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 547                         | 137                           | 91                              | 937                  | 0.584 | 546                    | 627                              | 1.0                     | 1.4                   | 9.519        | Α                                   |

## 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 345                         | 86                            | 546                             | 849                  | 0.406 | 344                    | 232                              | 0.4                     | 0.7                   | 7.233        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 102                         | 26                            | 775                             | 311                  | 0.330 | 102                    | 114                              | 0.3                     | 0.5                   | 17.551       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 601                         | 150                           | 280                             | 952                  | 0.632 | 598                    | 597                              | 1.0                     | 1.7                   | 10.442       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 671                         | 168                           | 112                             | 924                  | 0.725 | 666                    | 766                              | 1.4                     | 2.6                   | 14.236       | В                                   |

## 08:15 - 08:30

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 345                         | 86                            | 549                             | 847                  | 0.407 | 345                    | 233                              | 0.7                     | 0.7                   | 7.293        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 102                         | 26                            | 779                             | 308                  | 0.332 | 102                    | 114                              | 0.5                     | 0.5                   | 17.889       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 601                         | 150                           | 281                             | 951                  | 0.632 | 601                    | 601                              | 1.7                     | 1.7                   | 10.624       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 671                         | 168                           | 112                             | 924                  | 0.726 | 670                    | 769                              | 2.6                     | 2.7                   | 14.725       | В                                   |

11



## 08:30 - 08:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 281                         | 70                            | 452                             | 910                  | 0.309 | 282                    | 192                              | 0.7                     | 0.5                   | 5.839        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 84                          | 21                            | 641                             | 393                  | 0.213 | 84                     | 94                               | 0.5                     | 0.3                   | 11.980       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 491                         | 123                           | 230                             | 985                  | 0.498 | 494                    | 495                              | 1.7                     | 1.0                   | 7.620        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 547                         | 137                           | 92                              | 937                  | 0.584 | 552                    | 632                              | 2.7                     | 1.5                   | 9.859        | А                                   |

## 08:45 - 09:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 236                         | 59                            | 377                             | 960                  | 0.246 | 236                    | 160                              | 0.5                     | 0.3                   | 5.066        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 70                          | 18                            | 535                             | 458                  | 0.153 | 70                     | 79                               | 0.3                     | 0.2                   | 9.533        | А                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 411                         | 103                           | 193                             | 1011                 | 0.407 | 412                    | 413                              | 1.0                     | 0.7                   | 6.234        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 458                         | 115                           | 77                              | 947                  | 0.484 | 461                    | 528                              | 1.5                     | 1.0                   | 7.740        | Α                                   |



# **Existing Layout - 2026 Base, PM**

## **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description   |
|----------|-----------------|------|---|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 75% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## **Junction Network**

#### **Junctions**

| ĺ | Junction | Name                   | Junction type   | Use circulating lanes | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|---|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| ĺ | 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout |                       | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 47.52              | E            |

## **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## **Traffic Demand**

## **Demand Set Details**

|   | ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |  |
|---|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Γ | D4 | 2026 Base     | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:45              | 18:15               | 15                        | ✓                 |  |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Av. Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 347                 | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 122                 | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 611                 | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 836                 | 100.000            |

## **Origin-Destination Data**

## Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 4           | 169                  | 174                      |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 4                    | 1           | 21                   | 96                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 99                   | 11          | 1                    | 500                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 244                  | 112         | 480                  | 0                        |



|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 33          | 0                    | 0                        |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 0                    | 0                        |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 10          | 0                    | 2                        |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0                    | 0           | 1                    | 0                        |

## Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Q (PCU) | Max LOS | Av. Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |  |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.49    | 9.00          | 0.9         | А       | 318                    | 478                              |  |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.56    | 33.67         | 1.2         | D       | 112                    | 168                              |  |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.72    | 13.84         | 2.5         | В       | 561                    | 841                              |  |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1.01    | 90.14         | 23.1        | F       | 767                    | 1151                             |  |

## Main Results for each time segment

## 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 261                         | 65                            | 450                             | 912                  | 0.286 | 260                    | 258                              | 0.0                     | 0.4                   | 5.520        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 92                          | 23                            | 614                             | 409                  | 0.225 | 91                     | 95                               | 0.0                     | 0.3                   | 11.274       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 460                         | 115                           | 205                             | 1002                 | 0.459 | 457                    | 500                              | 0.0                     | 0.9                   | 6.677        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 629                         | 157                           | 87                              | 940                  | 0.669 | 622                    | 575                              | 0.0                     | 2.0                   | 11.101       | В                                   |

## 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 312                         | 78                            | 538                             | 854                  | 0.365 | 311                    | 309                              | 0.4                     | 0.6                   | 6.647        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 110                         | 27                            | 736                             | 335                  | 0.327 | 109                    | 114                              | 0.3                     | 0.5                   | 15.874       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 549                         | 137                           | 246                             | 974                  | 0.564 | 548                    | 598                              | 0.9                     | 1.3                   | 8.548        | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 752                         | 188                           | 104                             | 929                  | 0.809 | 744                    | 690                              | 2.0                     | 3.9                   | 18.778       | С                                   |

## 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 382                         | 96                            | 631                             | 793                  | 0.482 | 381                    | 367                              | 0.6                     | 0.9                   | 8.733        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 134                         | 34                            | 878                             | 248                  | 0.541 | 132                    | 134                              | 0.5                     | 1.1                   | 30.298       | D                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 673                         | 168                           | 300                             | 938                  | 0.717 | 668                    | 710                              | 1.3                     | 2.5                   | 13.341       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 920                         | 230                           | 127                             | 915                  | 1.006 | 872                    | 841                              | 3.9                     | 16.1                  | 54.612       | F                                   |

## 17:30 - 17:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 382                         | 96                            | 646                             | 783                  | 0.488 | 382                    | 374                              | 0.9                     | 0.9                   | 9.003        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 134                         | 34                            | 891                             | 240                  | 0.559 | 134                    | 137                              | 1.1                     | 1.2                   | 33.669       | D                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 673                         | 168                           | 302                             | 936                  | 0.718 | 672                    | 723                              | 2.5                     | 2.5                   | 13.842       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 920                         | 230                           | 128                             | 914                  | 1.007 | 893                    | 847                              | 16.1                    | 23.1                  | 90.137       | F                                   |



## 17:45 - 18:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 312                         | 78                            | 595                             | 816                  | 0.382 | 313                    | 334                              | 0.9                     | 0.6                   | 7.195        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 110                         | 27                            | 784                             | 306                  | 0.359 | 112                    | 125                              | 1.2                     | 0.6                   | 18.833       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 549                         | 137                           | 250                             | 972                  | 0.565 | 554                    | 646                              | 2.5                     | 1.4                   | 8.865        | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 752                         | 188                           | 105                             | 928                  | 0.809 | 824                    | 699                              | 23.1                    | 4.9                   | 45.854       | E                                   |

## 18:00 - 18:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 261                         | 65                            | 463                             | 903                  | 0.289 | 262                    | 265                              | 0.6                     | 0.4                   | 5.639        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 92                          | 23                            | 628                             | 401                  | 0.229 | 93                     | 98                               | 0.6                     | 0.3                   | 11.732       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 460                         | 115                           | 208                             | 1000                 | 0.460 | 462                    | 512                              | 1.4                     | 0.9                   | 6.832        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 629                         | 157                           | 88                              | 940                  | 0.670 | 641                    | 583                              | 4.9                     | 2.1                   | 12.527       | В                                   |

15



# **Existing Layout - 2026 Do Minimum, AM**

## **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area            | Area Item Description |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |                       | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 74% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |  |  |  |  |  |

## **Junction Network**

#### **Junctions**

| J | Junction | Name                   | Junction type   | Use circulating lanes | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|---|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
|   | 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout |                       | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 14.03              | В            |

## **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |  |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |  |

## **Traffic Demand**

## **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name   | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|----|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| D5 | 2026 Do Minimum | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:30              | 09:00               | 15                        | ✓                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |  |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Av. Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |  |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 326                 | 100.000            |  |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 99                  | 100.000            |  |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 576                 | 100.000            |  |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 648                 | 100.000            |  |

## **Origin-Destination Data**

## Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          | То                   |             |                      |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 10          | 127                  | 189                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 20                   | 79                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 94                   | 7           | 1                    | 474                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 122                  | 90          | 436                  | 0                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|      |                          | То                   |             |                      |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 0           | 3                    | 1                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 13                   | 0                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1                    | 0           | 0                    | 4                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 6                    | 2           | 4                    | 0                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Am                            | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Delay (s) Max Q (PCU) Ma |   | Av. Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |  |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) 0.44     |         | 7.92          | 0.8                          | А | 299                    | 449                              |  |
| 2 - Hungate                   | 0.39    | 21.75         | 0.6                          | С | 91                     | 136                              |  |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)          | 0.67    | 12.09         | 2.1                          | В | 529                    | 793                              |  |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) 0.77 |         | 17.65         | 3.4                          | С | 595                    | 892                              |  |

## Main Results for each time segment

## 07:30 - 07:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 245                         | 61                            | 398                             | 946                  | 0.259 | 244                    | 161                              | 0.0                     | 0.4                   | 5.207        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 75                          | 19                            | 563                             | 441                  | 0.169 | 74                     | 80                               | 0.0                     | 0.2                   | 10.024       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 434                         | 108                           | 200                             | 1006                 | 0.431 | 431                    | 436                              | 0.0                     | 0.8                   | 6.442        | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 488                         | 122                           | 76                              | 947                  | 0.515 | 484                    | 555                              | 0.0                     | 1.1                   | 8.010        | А                                   |

## 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 293                         | 73                            | 478                             | 893                  | 0.328 | 293                    | 194                              | 0.4                     | 0.5                   | 6.090        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 89                          | 22                            | 675                             | 372                  | 0.239 | 89                     | 96                               | 0.2                     | 0.3                   | 12.978       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 518                         | 129                           | 240                             | 978                  | 0.529 | 516                    | 523                              | 0.8                     | 1.1                   | 8.031        | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 583                         | 146                           | 91                              | 937                  | 0.621 | 580                    | 665                              | 1.1                     | 1.7                   | 10.424       | В                                   |

## 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 359                         | 90                            | 583                             | 825                  | 0.435 | 358                    | 236                              | 0.5                     | 0.8                   | 7.826        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 109                         | 27                            | 824                             | 281                  | 0.388 | 108                    | 117                              | 0.3                     | 0.6                   | 21.094       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 634                         | 159                           | 293                             | 943                  | 0.673 | 631                    | 638                              | 1.1                     | 2.0                   | 11.798       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 713                         | 178                           | 112                             | 924                  | 0.772 | 707                    | 812                              | 1.7                     | 3.3                   | 16.751       | С                                   |

## 08:15 - 08:30

| Am                       | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 359                         | 90                            | 588                             | 821                  | 0.437 | 359                    | 238                              | 0.8                     | 0.8                   | 7.916        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 109                         | 27                            | 829                             | 278                  | 0.392 | 109                    | 118                              | 0.6                     | 0.6                   | 21.753       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 634                         | 159                           | 295                             | 941                  | 0.674 | 634                    | 643                              | 2.0                     | 2.1                   | 12.094       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 713                         | 178                           | 112                             | 924                  | 0.772 | 713                    | 817                              | 3.3                     | 3.4                   | 17.652       | С                                   |



## 08:30 - 08:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 293                         | 73                            | 485                             | 889                  | 0.330 | 294                    | 196                              | 0.8                     | 0.5                   | 6.173        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 89                          | 22                            | 682                             | 367                  | 0.242 | 90                     | 97                               | 0.6                     | 0.3                   | 13.353       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 518                         | 129                           | 243                             | 977                  | 0.530 | 521                    | 530                              | 2.1                     | 1.2                   | 8.240        | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 583                         | 146                           | 92                              | 937                  | 0.622 | 589                    | 672                              | 3.4                     | 1.8                   | 10.970       | В                                   |

## 08:45 - 09:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 245                         | 61                            | 404                             | 942                  | 0.261 | 246                    | 163                              | 0.5                     | 0.4                   | 5.267        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 75                          | 19                            | 569                             | 437                  | 0.171 | 75                     | 81                               | 0.3                     | 0.2                   | 10.208       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 434                         | 108                           | 202                             | 1004                 | 0.432 | 435                    | 442                              | 1.2                     | 0.8                   | 6.564        | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 488                         | 122                           | 77                              | 947                  | 0.515 | 490                    | 561                              | 1.8                     | 1.1                   | 8.259        | Α                                   |



## **Existing Layout - 2026 Do Minimum, PM**

## **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description   |
|----------|-----------------|------|---|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 76% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## **Junction Network**

#### **Junctions**

| Junction | Name                   | Junction type   | Use circulating lanes | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout |                       | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 69.21              | F            |

## **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## **Traffic Demand**

## **Demand Set Details**

| I | ID | Scenario name   | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|---|----|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| I | D6 | 2026 Do Minimum | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:45              | 18:15               | 15                        | ✓                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

|                          | •          |              |              |                     |                    |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Am                       | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Av. Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 352                 | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 125                 | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 645                 | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 875                 | 100.000            |

## **Origin-Destination Data**

## Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 4           | 170                  | 178                      |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 4                    | 1           | 21                   | 99                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 102                  | 11          | 1                    | 531                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 252                  | 117         | 506                  | 0                        |



|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 33          | 0                    | 0                        |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 0                    | 0                        |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 10          | 0                    | 2                        |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0                    | 0           | 1                    | 0                        |

## Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Q (PCU) | Max LOS | Av. Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.50    | 9.31          | 1.0         | А       | 323                    | 485                              |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.60    | 38.18         | 1.4         | Е       | 115                    | 172                              |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.76    | 16.45         | 3.1         | С       | 592                    | 888                              |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1.06    | 136.64        | 38.8        | F       | 803                    | 1204                             |

## Main Results for each time segment

## 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 265                         | 66                            | 472                             | 897                  | 0.295 | 263                    | 266                              | 0.0                     | 0.4                   | 5.680        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 94                          | 24                            | 637                             | 395                  | 0.238 | 93                     | 99                               | 0.0                     | 0.3                   | 11.858       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 486                         | 121                           | 210                             | 999                  | 0.486 | 482                    | 519                              | 0.0                     | 0.9                   | 7.041        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 659                         | 165                           | 89                              | 939                  | 0.702 | 650                    | 603                              | 0.0                     | 2.3                   | 12.167       | В                                   |

## 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 316                         | 79                            | 564                             | 837                  | 0.378 | 316                    | 318                              | 0.4                     | 0.6                   | 6.918        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 112                         | 28                            | 762                             | 319                  | 0.352 | 111                    | 118                              | 0.3                     | 0.5                   | 17.283       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 580                         | 145                           | 252                             | 970                  | 0.598 | 578                    | 621                              | 0.9                     | 1.5                   | 9.285        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 787                         | 197                           | 107                             | 928                  | 0.848 | 776                    | 724                              | 2.3                     | 4.9                   | 22.463       | С                                   |

## 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 388                         | 97                            | 646                             | 783                  | 0.495 | 386                    | 371                              | 0.6                     | 1.0                   | 9.059        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 138                         | 34                            | 896                             | 237                  | 0.580 | 135                    | 136                              | 0.5                     | 1.3                   | 34.163       | D                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 710                         | 178                           | 307                             | 933                  | 0.761 | 704                    | 723                              | 1.5                     | 3.0                   | 15.572       | С                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 963                         | 241                           | 130                             | 913                  | 1.056 | 887                    | 881                              | 4.9                     | 23.9                  | 72.680       | F                                   |

## 17:30 - 17:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 388                         | 97                            | 658                             | 775                  | 0.500 | 387                    | 377                              | 1.0                     | 1.0                   | 9.306     | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 138                         | 34                            | 907                             | 230                  | 0.597 | 137                    | 138                              | 1.3                     | 1.4                   | 38.176    | E                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 710                         | 178                           | 310                             | 931                  | 0.763 | 710                    | 734                              | 3.0                     | 3.1                   | 16.449    | С                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 963                         | 241                           | 131                             | 912                  | 1.056 | 904                    | 889                              | 23.9                    | 38.8                  | 136.640   | F                                   |



## 17:45 - 18:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 316                         | 79                            | 656                             | 776                  | 0.408 | 318                    | 357                              | 1.0                     | 0.7                   | 7.893     | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 112                         | 28                            | 838                             | 272                  | 0.413 | 115                    | 136                              | 1.4                     | 0.7                   | 23.252    | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 580                         | 145                           | 256                             | 968                  | 0.599 | 586                    | 697                              | 3.1                     | 1.6                   | 9.760     | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 787                         | 197                           | 108                             | 927                  | 0.849 | 905                    | 734                              | 38.8                    | 9.1                   | 103.690   | F                                   |

## 18:00 - 18:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 265                         | 66                            | 498                             | 880                  | 0.301 | 266                    | 278                              | 0.7                     | 0.4                   | 5.887        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 94                          | 24                            | 660                             | 381                  | 0.247 | 96                     | 104                              | 0.7                     | 0.3                   | 12.682       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 486                         | 121                           | 214                             | 996                  | 0.487 | 488                    | 542                              | 1.6                     | 1.0                   | 7.245        | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 659                         | 165                           | 90                              | 938                  | 0.702 | 685                    | 612                              | 9.1                     | 2.5                   | 15.680       | С                                   |

21



# **Existing Layout - 2038 Base, AM**

## **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description   |
|----------|-----------------|------|---|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 74% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## **Junction Network**

#### **Junctions**

| Junction | Name                   | Junction type   | Use circulating lanes | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout |                       | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 16.22              | С            |

## **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## **Traffic Demand**

## **Demand Set Details**

|   | ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type   Start time (HH:mm) |       | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|---|----|---------------|------------------|---|-------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| ſ | D7 | 2038 Base     | AM               | ONE HOUR                                  | 07:30 | 09:00               | 15                        | ✓                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Av. Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 342                 | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ONE HOUR     | <b>✓</b>     | 102                 | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 601                 | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ONE HOUR     | <b>✓</b>     | 676                 | 100.000            |

## **Origin-Destination Data**

## Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 11          | 133                  | 198                      |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 20                   | 82                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 98                   | 8           | 1                    | 494                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 128                  | 94          | 454                  | 0                        |



|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 0           | 3                    | 1                        |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 13                   | 0                        |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1                    | 0           | 0                    | 4                        |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 6                    | 2           | 4                    | 0                        |

## Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Q (PCU) | Max LOS | Av. Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.47    | 8.54          | 0.9         | Α       | 314                    | 471                              |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.44    | 25.54         | 0.8         | D       | 94                     | 140                              |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.71    | 13.70         | 2.5         | В       | 551                    | 827                              |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0.81    | 20.94         | 4.2         | С       | 620                    | 930                              |

## Main Results for each time segment

## 07:30 - 07:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 257                         | 64                            | 415                             | 935                  | 0.275 | 256                    | 169                              | 0.0                     | 0.4                   | 5.384        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 77                          | 19                            | 587                             | 426                  | 0.180 | 76                     | 84                               | 0.0                     | 0.2                   | 10.504       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 452                         | 113                           | 209                             | 999                  | 0.453 | 449                    | 454                              | 0.0                     | 0.8                   | 6.726        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 509                         | 127                           | 80                              | 945                  | 0.539 | 504                    | 578                              | 0.0                     | 1.2                   | 8.418        | А                                   |

## 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 307                         | 77                            | 498                             | 880                  | 0.349 | 307                    | 202                              | 0.4                     | 0.5                   | 6.382        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 92                          | 23                            | 704                             | 354                  | 0.259 | 91                     | 101                              | 0.2                     | 0.4                   | 13.975       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 540                         | 135                           | 251                             | 971                  | 0.556 | 539                    | 544                              | 0.8                     | 1.3                   | 8.572        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 608                         | 152                           | 96                              | 934                  | 0.650 | 605                    | 694                              | 1.2                     | 1.9                   | 11.276       | В                                   |

## 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 377                         | 94                            | 606                             | 809                  | 0.465 | 375                    | 247                              | 0.5                     | 0.9                   | 8.416        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 112                         | 28                            | 859                             | 260                  | 0.432 | 111                    | 123                              | 0.4                     | 0.7                   | 24.418       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 662                         | 165                           | 306                             | 934                  | 0.709 | 657                    | 663                              | 1.3                     | 2.4                   | 13.244       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 744                         | 186                           | 117                             | 921                  | 0.808 | 736                    | 846                              | 1.9                     | 4.0                   | 19.411       | С                                   |

## 08:15 - 08:30

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 377                         | 94                            | 613                             | 805                  | 0.468 | 376                    | 249                              | 0.9                     | 0.9                   | 8.544        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 112                         | 28                            | 865                             | 256                  | 0.438 | 112                    | 124                              | 0.7                     | 0.8                   | 25.535       | D                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 662                         | 165                           | 308                             | 933                  | 0.710 | 661                    | 669                              | 2.4                     | 2.5                   | 13.701       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 744                         | 186                           | 118                             | 920                  | 0.809 | 744                    | 852                              | 4.0                     | 4.2                   | 20.940       | С                                   |



## 08:30 - 08:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 307                         | 77                            | 508                             | 874                  | 0.352 | 309                    | 206                              | 0.9                     | 0.6                   | 6.496        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 92                          | 23                            | 714                             | 348                  | 0.263 | 93                     | 103                              | 0.8                     | 0.4                   | 14.524       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 540                         | 135                           | 254                             | 969                  | 0.557 | 545                    | 553                              | 2.5                     | 1.3                   | 8.861        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 608                         | 152                           | 97                              | 934                  | 0.651 | 616                    | 702                              | 4.2                     | 2.0                   | 12.103       | В                                   |

## 08:45 - 09:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 257                         | 64                            | 422                             | 930                  | 0.277 | 258                    | 171                              | 0.6                     | 0.4                   | 5.454        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 77                          | 19                            | 594                             | 421                  | 0.182 | 77                     | 86                               | 0.4                     | 0.2                   | 10.731       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 452                         | 113                           | 212                             | 998                  | 0.453 | 454                    | 460                              | 1.3                     | 0.9                   | 6.876        | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 509                         | 127                           | 81                              | 944                  | 0.539 | 512                    | 585                              | 2.0                     | 1.2                   | 8.731        | А                                   |



# **Existing Layout - 2038 Base, PM**

## **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description   |
|----------|-----------------|------|---|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 76% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## **Junction Network**

#### **Junctions**

| Junction | Name                   | Junction type   | Use circulating lanes | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout |                       | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 93.70              | F            |

## **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## **Traffic Demand**

## **Demand Set Details**

|   | ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|---|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Ī | D8 | 2038 Base     | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:45              | 18:15               | 15                        | ✓                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Am                       | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Av. Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 366                 | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 129                 | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 670                 | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 909                 | 100.000            |

## **Origin-Destination Data**

## Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 4           | 176                  | 186                      |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 4                    | 1           | 21                   | 103                      |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 106                  | 12          | 1                    | 551                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 262                  | 122         | 525                  | 0                        |



|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 33          | 0                    | 0                        |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 0                    | 0                        |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 10          | 0                    | 2                        |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0                    | 0           | 1                    | 0                        |

## Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Q (PCU) | Max LOS | Av. Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |  |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.52    | 9.72          | 1.1         | А       | 336                    | 504                              |  |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.64    | 44.55         | 1.7         | Е       | 118                    | 178                              |  |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.80    | 19.56         | 3.9         | С       | 615                    | 922                              |  |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1.10    | 189.14        | 56.9        | F       | 834                    | 1251                             |  |

## Main Results for each time segment

## 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 276                         | 69                            | 490                             | 886                  | 0.311 | 274                    | 276                              | 0.0                     | 0.4                   | 5.884        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 97                          | 24                            | 661                             | 381                  | 0.255 | 96                     | 103                              | 0.0                     | 0.3                   | 12.579       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 504                         | 126                           | 219                             | 993                  | 0.508 | 500                    | 537                              | 0.0                     | 1.0                   | 7.386        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 684                         | 171                           | 93                              | 937                  | 0.731 | 674                    | 627                              | 0.0                     | 2.6                   | 13.314       | В                                   |

## 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 329                         | 82                            | 584                             | 824                  | 0.399 | 328                    | 330                              | 0.4                     | 0.7                   | 7.272        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 116                         | 29                            | 789                             | 302                  | 0.384 | 115                    | 123                              | 0.3                     | 0.6                   | 19.107       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 602                         | 151                           | 263                             | 963                  | 0.625 | 600                    | 641                              | 1.0                     | 1.7                   | 10.018       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 817                         | 204                           | 111                             | 925                  | 0.884 | 803                    | 752                              | 2.6                     | 6.1                   | 26.960       | D                                   |

## 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 403                         | 101                           | 651                             | 780                  | 0.517 | 401                    | 377                              | 0.7                     | 1.1                   | 9.507        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 142                         | 36                            | 914                             | 226                  | 0.629 | 138                    | 138                              | 0.6                     | 1.5                   | 39.571       | E                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 738                         | 184                           | 320                             | 925                  | 0.798 | 730                    | 733                              | 1.7                     | 3.7                   | 18.077       | С                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1001                        | 250                           | 135                             | 909                  | 1.101 | 894                    | 915                              | 6.1                     | 32.9                  | 92.793       | F                                   |

## 17:30 - 17:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 403                         | 101                           | 660                             | 774                  | 0.521 | 403                    | 382                              | 1.1                     | 1.1                   | 9.722     | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 142                         | 36                            | 922                             | 221                  | 0.642 | 141                    | 140                              | 1.5                     | 1.7                   | 44.555    | E                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 738                         | 184                           | 323                             | 922                  | 0.800 | 737                    | 741                              | 3.7                     | 3.9                   | 19.560    | С                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1001                        | 250                           | 136                             | 908                  | 1.102 | 905                    | 924                              | 32.9                    | 56.9                  | 189.141   | F                                   |



## 17:45 - 18:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 329                         | 82                            | 659                             | 775                  | 0.425 | 330                    | 362                              | 1.1                     | 0.8                   | 8.147     | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 116                         | 29                            | 852                             | 264                  | 0.439 | 119                    | 137                              | 1.7                     | 0.8                   | 25.392    | D                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 602                         | 151                           | 268                             | 960                  | 0.628 | 611                    | 703                              | 3.9                     | 1.8                   | 10.732    | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 817                         | 204                           | 113                             | 923                  | 0.885 | 907                    | 765                              | 56.9                    | 34.3                  | 183.314   | F                                   |

## 18:00 - 18:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 276                         | 69                            | 587                             | 822                  | 0.335 | 277                    | 317                              | 8.0                     | 0.5                   | 6.628        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 97                          | 24                            | 742                             | 331                  | 0.293 | 99                     | 122                              | 0.8                     | 0.4                   | 15.583       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 504                         | 126                           | 223                             | 990                  | 0.509 | 507                    | 617                              | 1.8                     | 1.1                   | 7.631        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 684                         | 171                           | 94                              | 936                  | 0.731 | 810                    | 636                              | 34.3                    | 3.0                   | 49.897       | Е                                   |



## **Existing Layout - 2038 Do Minimum, AM**

## **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area            | Area Item Description |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |                       | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 78% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |  |  |  |  |  |

## **Junction Network**

#### **Junctions**

| Junction | Name                   | Junction type   | Use circulating lanes | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout |                       | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 57.85              | F            |

## **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Driving side Lighting |                | In London |  |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| Left         | Normal/unknown        | Normal/unknown |           |  |

## **Traffic Demand**

## **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name   | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|----|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| D9 | 2038 Do Minimum | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:30              | 09:00               | 15                        | ✓                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |  |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

|                          | -          |              |              |                     |                    |  |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| Am                       | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Av. Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |  |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 342                 | 100.000            |  |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 102                 | 100.000            |  |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 857                 | 100.000            |  |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 769                 | 100.000            |  |

## **Origin-Destination Data**

## Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 11          | 133                  | 198                      |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 20                   | 82                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 98                   | 8           | 1                    | 750                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 128                  | 94          | 547                  | 0                        |



|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |  |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |  |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 0           | 3                    | 1                        |  |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 13                   | 0                        |  |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1                    | 0           | 0                    | 4                        |  |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 6                    | 2           | 4                    | 0                        |  |

## Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm Max RFC                   |  | Max Delay (s) | Max Q (PCU) | Max LOS | Av. Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |  |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) 0.51     |  | 10.06         | 1.0         | В       | В 314                  |                                  |  |
| 2 - Hungate 0.57              |  | 43.49         | 1.3         | Е       | 94                     | 140                              |  |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) 1.01     |  | 93.20         | 24.7        | F 786   |                        | 1180                             |  |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) 0.92 |  | 41.62         | 9.1         | Е       | 706                    | 1058                             |  |

## Main Results for each time segment

## 07:30 - 07:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 257                         | 64                            | 484                             | 890                  | 0.289 | 256                    | 168                              | 0.0                     | 0.4                   | 5.763        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 77                          | 19                            | 656                             | 384                  | 0.200 | 76                     | 84                               | 0.0                     | 0.3                   | 11.919       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 645                         | 161                           | 209                             | 1000                 | 0.645 | 638                    | 522                              | 0.0                     | 1.8                   | 10.118       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 579                         | 145                           | 80                              | 945                  | 0.613 | 573                    | 767                              | 0.0                     | 1.6                   | 9.901        | Α                                   |

## 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 307                         | 77                            | 580                             | 826                  | 0.372 | 307                    | 202                              | 0.4                     | 0.6                   | 7.039        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 92                          | 23                            | 786                             | 304                  | 0.301 | 91                     | 101                              | 0.3                     | 0.4                   | 17.217       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 770                         | 193                           | 251                             | 971                  | 0.793 | 763                    | 626                              | 1.8                     | 3.6                   | 17.312       | С                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 691                         | 173                           | 95                              | 935                  | 0.739 | 687                    | 919                              | 1.6                     | 2.8                   | 14.799       | В                                   |

## 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 377                         | 94                            | 698                             | 749                  | 0.503 | 375                    | 239                              | 0.6                     | 1.0                   | 9.752        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 112                         | 28                            | 952                             | 203                  | 0.553 | 109                    | 121                              | 0.4                     | 1.2                   | 38.175       | E                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 944                         | 236                           | 305                             | 935                  | 1.009 | 891                    | 756                              | 3.6                     | 16.8                  | 54.980       | F                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 847                         | 212                           | 111                             | 925                  | 0.916 | 826                    | 1085                             | 2.8                     | 7.9                   | 32.716       | D                                   |

## 08:15 - 08:30

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 377                         | 94                            | 711                             | 740                  | 0.509 | 376                    | 244                              | 1.0                     | 1.0                   | 10.065       | В                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 112                         | 28                            | 964                             | 196                  | 0.574 | 112                    | 124                              | 1.2                     | 1.3                   | 43.494       | E                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 944                         | 236                           | 308                             | 933                  | 1.012 | 912                    | 768                              | 16.8                    | 24.7                  | 93.196       | F                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 847                         | 212                           | 114                             | 923                  | 0.917 | 842                    | 1106                             | 7.9                     | 9.1                   | 41.617       | Е                                   |



## 08:30 - 08:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 307                         | 77                            | 605                             | 810                  | 0.380 | 309                    | 216                              | 1.0                     | 0.6                   | 7.332        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 92                          | 23                            | 809                             | 290                  | 0.316 | 95                     | 105                              | 1.3                     | 0.5                   | 19.125       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 770                         | 193                           | 255                             | 968                  | 0.796 | 851                    | 648                              | 24.7                    | 4.6                   | 43.437       | E                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 691                         | 173                           | 106                             | 928                  | 0.745 | 715                    | 1000                             | 9.1                     | 3.2                   | 19.239       | С                                   |

## 08:45 - 09:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 257                         | 64                            | 495                             | 883                  | 0.292 | 258                    | 172                              | 0.6                     | 0.4                   | 5.873        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 77                          | 19                            | 667                             | 377                  | 0.204 | 78                     | 86                               | 0.5                     | 0.3                   | 12.345       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 645                         | 161                           | 212                             | 998                  | 0.647 | 656                    | 533                              | 4.6                     | 2.0                   | 11.221       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 579                         | 145                           | 82                              | 943                  | 0.614 | 585                    | 786                              | 3.2                     | 1.7                   | 10.629       | В                                   |



## **Existing Layout - 2038 Do Minimum, PM**

## **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description   |
|----------|-----------------|------|---|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 79% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## **Junction Network**

#### **Junctions**

| Junction | Name                   | Junction type   | Use circulating lanes | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout |                       | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 448.24             | F            |

## **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## **Traffic Demand**

## **Demand Set Details**

| ID  | Scenario name   | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| D10 | 2038 Do Minimum | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:45              | 18:15               | 15                        | ✓                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

|                          | •          |              |              |                     |                    |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Arm                      | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Av. Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 366                 | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 130                 | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 786                 | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1147                | 100.000            |

## **Origin-Destination Data**

## Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 4           | 176                  | 186                      |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 4                    | 1           | 22                   | 103                      |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 106                  | 12          | 1                    | 667                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 262                  | 122         | 763                  | 0                        |



|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 33          | 0                    | 0                        |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 0                    | 0                        |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 10          | 0                    | 2                        |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0                    | 0           | 1                    | 0                        |

## Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Am                       | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Q (PCU) | Max LOS | Av. Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.55    | 10.81         | 1.2         | В       | 336                    | 504                              |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.84    | 105.80        | 3.8         | F       | 119                    | 179                              |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.94    | 47.70         | 10.7        | Е       | 721                    | 1082                             |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1.39    | 901.10        | 241.6       | F       | 1053                   | 1579                             |

## Main Results for each time segment

## 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 276                         | 69                            | 652                             | 779                  | 0.354 | 273                    | 272                              | 0.0                     | 0.5                   | 7.110        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 98                          | 24                            | 824                             | 281                  | 0.349 | 96                     | 101                              | 0.0                     | 0.5                   | 19.257       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 592                         | 148                           | 219                             | 993                  | 0.596 | 586                    | 702                              | 0.0                     | 1.5                   | 8.881        | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 864                         | 216                           | 92                              | 937                  | 0.922 | 832                    | 712                              | 0.0                     | 8.0                   | 28.914       | D                                   |

## 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 329                         | 82                            | 717                             | 736                  | 0.447 | 328                    | 307                              | 0.5                     | 8.0                   | 8.817     | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 117                         | 29                            | 933                             | 215                  | 0.544 | 115                    | 112                              | 0.5                     | 1.1                   | 35.114    | E                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 707                         | 177                           | 262                             | 964                  | 0.733 | 702                    | 785                              | 1.5                     | 2.7                   | 13.738    | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1031                        | 258                           | 111                             | 925                  | 1.115 | 913                    | 853                              | 8.0                     | 37.5                  | 103.778   | F                                   |

## 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 403                         | 101                           | 717                             | 736                  | 0.547 | 401                    | 325                              | 0.8                     | 1.2                   | 10.734    | В                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 143                         | 36                            | 1004                            | 171                  | 0.835 | 135                    | 115                              | 1.1                     | 3.3                   | 83.382    | F                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 865                         | 216                           | 316                             | 927                  | 0.933 | 841                    | 822                              | 2.7                     | 8.9                   | 34.990    | D                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1263                        | 316                           | 132                             | 911                  | 1.386 | 910                    | 1024                             | 37.5                    | 125.7                 | 331.698   | F                                   |

## 17:30 - 17:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 403                         | 101                           | 717                             | 737                  | 0.547 | 403                    | 328                              | 1.2                     | 1.2                   | 10.815    | В                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 143                         | 36                            | 1004                            | 171                  | 0.837 | 141                    | 115                              | 3.3                     | 3.8                   | 105.798   | F                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 865                         | 216                           | 322                             | 923                  | 0.937 | 858                    | 823                              | 8.9                     | 10.7                  | 47.703    | E                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1263                        | 316                           | 135                             | 909                  | 1.389 | 909                    | 1044                             | 125.7                   | 214.1                 | 675.446   | F                                   |



## 17:45 - 18:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 329                         | 82                            | 724                             | 732                  | 0.450 | 330                    | 314                              | 1.2                     | 0.8                   | 9.028     | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 117                         | 29                            | 941                             | 210                  | 0.557 | 127                    | 114                              | 3.8                     | 1.4                   | 47.152    | E                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 707                         | 177                           | 273                             | 956                  | 0.739 | 737                    | 794                              | 10.7                    | 3.1                   | 18.761    | С                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1031                        | 258                           | 116                             | 921                  | 1.119 | 921                    | 894                              | 214.1                   | 241.6                 | 889.518   | F                                   |

## 18:00 - 18:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 276                         | 69                            | 729                             | 728                  | 0.378 | 276                    | 297                              | 0.8                     | 0.6                   | 8.007     | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 98                          | 24                            | 894                             | 238                  | 0.410 | 100                    | 112                              | 1.4                     | 0.7                   | 26.540    | D                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 592                         | 148                           | 224                             | 990                  | 0.598 | 598                    | 770                              | 3.1                     | 1.6                   | 9.499     | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 864                         | 216                           | 94                              | 935                  | 0.923 | 932                    | 727                              | 241.6                   | 224.6                 | 901.096   | F                                   |



# **Existing Layout - 2038 Do Something (Option 1), AM**

## **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description   |
|----------|-----------------|------|---|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 78% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## **Junction Network**

#### **Junctions**

| Junction | Name                   | Junction type   | Use circulating lanes | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout |                       | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 57.85              | F            |

## **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Driving side Lighting |                | In London |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown        | Normal/unknown |           |

## **Traffic Demand**

#### **Demand Set Details**

| ID  | Scenario name                | Time Period name | Traffic profile<br>type | Start time<br>(HH:mm) | Finish time<br>(HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run<br>automatically |
|-----|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| D11 | 2038 Do Something (Option 1) | AM               | ONE HOUR                | 07:30                 | 09:00                  | 15                        | ✓                    |

| Vehicle mix varies over tu | n Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                          | ✓                               | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Av. Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 342                 | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 102                 | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 857                 | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 769                 | 100.000            |

## **Origin-Destination Data**

#### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 11          | 133                  | 198                      |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 20                   | 82                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 98                   | 8           | 1                    | 750                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 128                  | 94          | 547                  | 0                        |



|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 0           | 3                    | 1                        |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 13                   | 0                        |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1                    | 0           | 0                    | 4                        |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 6                    | 2           | 4                    | 0                        |

## Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Q (PCU) | Max LOS | Av. Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.51    | 10.06         | 1.0         | В       | 314                    | 471                              |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.57    | 43.49         | 1.3         | Е       | 94                     | 140                              |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1.01    | 93.20         | 24.7        | F       | 786                    | 1180                             |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0.92    | 41.62         | 9.1         | Е       | 706                    | 1058                             |

## Main Results for each time segment

## 07:30 - 07:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 257                         | 64                            | 484                             | 890                  | 0.289 | 256                    | 168                              | 0.0                     | 0.4                   | 5.763        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 77                          | 19                            | 656                             | 384                  | 0.200 | 76                     | 84                               | 0.0                     | 0.3                   | 11.919       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 645                         | 161                           | 209                             | 1000                 | 0.645 | 638                    | 522                              | 0.0                     | 1.8                   | 10.118       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 579                         | 145                           | 80                              | 945                  | 0.613 | 573                    | 767                              | 0.0                     | 1.6                   | 9.901        | А                                   |

## 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 307                         | 77                            | 580                             | 826                  | 0.372 | 307                    | 202                              | 0.4                     | 0.6                   | 7.039        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 92                          | 23                            | 786                             | 304                  | 0.301 | 91                     | 101                              | 0.3                     | 0.4                   | 17.217       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 770                         | 193                           | 251                             | 971                  | 0.793 | 763                    | 626                              | 1.8                     | 3.6                   | 17.312       | С                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 691                         | 173                           | 95                              | 935                  | 0.739 | 687                    | 919                              | 1.6                     | 2.8                   | 14.799       | В                                   |

## 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 377                         | 94                            | 698                             | 749                  | 0.503 | 375                    | 239                              | 0.6                     | 1.0                   | 9.752        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 112                         | 28                            | 952                             | 203                  | 0.553 | 109                    | 121                              | 0.4                     | 1.2                   | 38.175       | E                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 944                         | 236                           | 305                             | 935                  | 1.009 | 891                    | 756                              | 3.6                     | 16.8                  | 54.980       | F                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 847                         | 212                           | 111                             | 925                  | 0.916 | 826                    | 1085                             | 2.8                     | 7.9                   | 32.716       | D                                   |

## 08:15 - 08:30

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 377                         | 94                            | 711                             | 740                  | 0.509 | 376                    | 244                              | 1.0                     | 1.0                   | 10.065       | В                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 112                         | 28                            | 964                             | 196                  | 0.574 | 112                    | 124                              | 1.2                     | 1.3                   | 43.494       | E                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 944                         | 236                           | 308                             | 933                  | 1.012 | 912                    | 768                              | 16.8                    | 24.7                  | 93.196       | F                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 847                         | 212                           | 114                             | 923                  | 0.917 | 842                    | 1106                             | 7.9                     | 9.1                   | 41.617       | Е                                   |



## 08:30 - 08:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 307                         | 77                            | 605                             | 810                  | 0.380 | 309                    | 216                              | 1.0                     | 0.6                   | 7.332        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 92                          | 23                            | 809                             | 290                  | 0.316 | 95                     | 105                              | 1.3                     | 0.5                   | 19.125       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 770                         | 193                           | 255                             | 968                  | 0.796 | 851                    | 648                              | 24.7                    | 4.6                   | 43.437       | E                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 691                         | 173                           | 106                             | 928                  | 0.745 | 715                    | 1000                             | 9.1                     | 3.2                   | 19.239       | С                                   |

## 08:45 - 09:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 257                         | 64                            | 495                             | 883                  | 0.292 | 258                    | 172                              | 0.6                     | 0.4                   | 5.873        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 77                          | 19                            | 667                             | 377                  | 0.204 | 78                     | 86                               | 0.5                     | 0.3                   | 12.345       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 645                         | 161                           | 212                             | 998                  | 0.647 | 656                    | 533                              | 4.6                     | 2.0                   | 11.221       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 579                         | 145                           | 82                              | 943                  | 0.614 | 585                    | 786                              | 3.2                     | 1.7                   | 10.629       | В                                   |



# **Existing Layout - 2038 Do Something (Option 1), PM**

## **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description   |
|----------|-----------------|------|---|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 79% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## **Junction Network**

#### **Junctions**

| Junction | Name                   | Junction type   | Use circulating lanes | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout |                       | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 448.24             | F            |

## **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## **Traffic Demand**

#### **Demand Set Details**

| ID  | Scenario name                | Time Period name |          |       | Finish time<br>(HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run<br>automatically |
|-----|------------------------------|------------------|----------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| D12 | 2038 Do Something (Option 1) | PM               | ONE HOUR | 16:45 | 18:15                  | 15                        | ✓                    |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Am                       | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Av. Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 366                 | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 130                 | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 786                 | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1147                | 100.000            |

## **Origin-Destination Data**

## Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |  |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |  |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 4           | 176                  | 186                      |  |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 4                    | 1           | 22                   | 103                      |  |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 106                  | 12          | 1                    | 667                      |  |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 262                  | 122         | 763                  | 0                        |  |



|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 33          | 0                    | 0                        |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 0                    | 0                        |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 10          | 0                    | 2                        |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0                    | 0           | 1                    | 0                        |

## Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Q (PCU) | Max LOS | Av. Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.55    | 10.81         | 1.2         | В       | 336                    | 504                              |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.84    | 105.80        | 3.8         | F       | 119                    | 179                              |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.94    | 47.70         | 10.7        | Е       | 721                    | 1082                             |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1.39    | 901.10        | 241.6       | F       | 1053                   | 1579                             |

## Main Results for each time segment

## 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 276                         | 69                            | 652                             | 779                  | 0.354 | 273                    | 272                              | 0.0                     | 0.5                   | 7.110        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 98                          | 24                            | 824                             | 281                  | 0.349 | 96                     | 101                              | 0.0                     | 0.5                   | 19.257       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 592                         | 148                           | 219                             | 993                  | 0.596 | 586                    | 702                              | 0.0                     | 1.5                   | 8.881        | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 864                         | 216                           | 92                              | 937                  | 0.922 | 832                    | 712                              | 0.0                     | 8.0                   | 28.914       | D                                   |

## 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 329                         | 82                            | 717                             | 736                  | 0.447 | 328                    | 307                              | 0.5                     | 0.8                   | 8.817     | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 117                         | 29                            | 933                             | 215                  | 0.544 | 115                    | 112                              | 0.5                     | 1.1                   | 35.114    | E                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 707                         | 177                           | 262                             | 964                  | 0.733 | 702                    | 785                              | 1.5                     | 2.7                   | 13.738    | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1031                        | 258                           | 111                             | 925                  | 1.115 | 913                    | 853                              | 8.0                     | 37.5                  | 103.778   | F                                   |

## 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 403                         | 101                           | 717                             | 736                  | 0.547 | 401                    | 325                              | 0.8                     | 1.2                   | 10.734    | В                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 143                         | 36                            | 1004                            | 171                  | 0.835 | 135                    | 115                              | 1.1                     | 3.3                   | 83.382    | F                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 865                         | 216                           | 316                             | 927                  | 0.933 | 841                    | 822                              | 2.7                     | 8.9                   | 34.990    | D                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1263                        | 316                           | 132                             | 911                  | 1.386 | 910                    | 1024                             | 37.5                    | 125.7                 | 331.698   | F                                   |

## 17:30 - 17:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 403                         | 101                           | 717                             | 737                  | 0.547 | 403                    | 328                              | 1.2                     | 1.2                   | 10.815    | В                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 143                         | 36                            | 1004                            | 171                  | 0.837 | 141                    | 115                              | 3.3                     | 3.8                   | 105.798   | F                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 865                         | 216                           | 322                             | 923                  | 0.937 | 858                    | 823                              | 8.9                     | 10.7                  | 47.703    | E                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1263                        | 316                           | 135                             | 909                  | 1.389 | 909                    | 1044                             | 125.7                   | 214.1                 | 675.446   | F                                   |



## 17:45 - 18:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 329                         | 82                            | 724                             | 732                  | 0.450 | 330                    | 314                              | 1.2                     | 0.8                   | 9.028     | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 117                         | 29                            | 941                             | 210                  | 0.557 | 127                    | 114                              | 3.8                     | 1.4                   | 47.152    | E                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 707                         | 177                           | 273                             | 956                  | 0.739 | 737                    | 794                              | 10.7                    | 3.1                   | 18.761    | С                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1031                        | 258                           | 116                             | 921                  | 1.119 | 921                    | 894                              | 214.1                   | 241.6                 | 889.518   | F                                   |

## 18:00 - 18:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 276                         | 69                            | 729                             | 728                  | 0.378 | 276                    | 297                              | 8.0                     | 0.6                   | 8.007     | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 98                          | 24                            | 894                             | 238                  | 0.410 | 100                    | 112                              | 1.4                     | 0.7                   | 26.540    | D                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 592                         | 148                           | 224                             | 990                  | 0.598 | 598                    | 770                              | 3.1                     | 1.6                   | 9.499     | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 864                         | 216                           | 94                              | 935                  | 0.923 | 932                    | 727                              | 241.6                   | 224.6                 | 901.096   | F                                   |



# Existing Layout - 2038 Do Something (Option 2 & 3), AM

## **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description   |
|----------|-----------------|------|---|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 75% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## **Junction Network**

#### **Junctions**

| Junction | Name                   | Junction type   | Use circulating lanes | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout |                       | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 20.22              | С            |

## **Junction Network Options**

| l | Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
|   | Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## **Traffic Demand**

#### **Demand Set Details**

|   | ID D13 20 | Scenario name                    | Time Period name | Traffic profile<br>type | Start time<br>(HH:mm) | Finish time<br>(HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run<br>automatically |
|---|-----------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| ſ | D13       | 2038 Do Something (Option 2 & 3) | AM               | ONE HOUR                | 07:30                 | 09:00                  | 15                        | ✓                    |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Av. Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 342                 | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 102                 | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 707                 | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 682                 | 100.000            |

## **Origin-Destination Data**

## Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |  |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |  |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 11          | 133                  | 198                      |  |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 20                   | 82                       |  |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 98                   | 8           | 1                    | 600                      |  |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 128                  | 94          | 460                  | 0                        |  |



|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |  |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |  |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 0           | 3                    | 1                        |  |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 13                   | 0                        |  |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1                    | 0           | 0                    | 4                        |  |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 6                    | 2           | 4                    | 0                        |  |

## Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm         Max RFC         Max Delay           1 - B1218 (Holydyke)         0.47         8.63 |      | Max Delay (s) | Max Q (PCU) | Max LOS | Av. Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |  |
|--|------|---------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|  |      | 8.63          | 0.9         | A       | 314                    | 471                              |  |
| 2 - Hungate 0.45   |      | 26.26         | 0.8         | D       | 94                     | 140                              |  |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)   | 0.83 | 23.55         | 4.9         | С       | 649                    | 973                              |  |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road)   | 0.82 | 21.69         | 4.3         | С       | 626                    | 939                              |  |

## Main Results for each time segment

## 07:30 - 07:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 257                         | 64                            | 420                             | 932                  | 0.276 | 256                    | 169                              | 0.0                     | 0.4                   | 5.407        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 77                          | 19                            | 591                             | 423                  | 0.182 | 76                     | 84                               | 0.0                     | 0.2                   | 10.588       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 532                         | 133                           | 209                             | 999                  | 0.533 | 528                    | 458                              | 0.0                     | 1.2                   | 7.825        | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 513                         | 128                           | 80                              | 945                  | 0.543 | 509                    | 657                              | 0.0                     | 1.2                   | 8.500        | Α                                   |

## 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 307                         | 77                            | 504                             | 877                  | 0.351 | 307                    | 202                              | 0.4                     | 0.5                   | 6.422        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 92                          | 23                            | 709                             | 351                  | 0.261 | 91                     | 101                              | 0.2                     | 0.4                   | 14.150       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 636                         | 159                           | 251                             | 971                  | 0.654 | 633                    | 550                              | 1.2                     | 1.9                   | 10.908       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 613                         | 153                           | 96                              | 935                  | 0.656 | 610                    | 788                              | 1.2                     | 1.9                   | 11.453       | В                                   |

## 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 377                         | 94                            | 613                             | 805                  | 0.468 | 375                    | 246                              | 0.5                     | 0.9                   | 8.494        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 112                         | 28                            | 865                             | 256                  | 0.438 | 111                    | 123                              | 0.4                     | 0.8                   | 25.039       | D                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 778                         | 195                           | 306                             | 934                  | 0.834 | 768                    | 669                              | 1.9                     | 4.6                   | 21.178       | С                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 751                         | 188                           | 116                             | 921                  | 0.815 | 742                    | 958                              | 1.9                     | 4.1                   | 19.960       | С                                   |

## 08:15 - 08:30

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 377                         | 94                            | 619                             | 801                  | 0.470 | 376                    | 248                              | 0.9                     | 0.9                   | 8.631        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 112                         | 28                            | 871                             | 252                  | 0.445 | 112                    | 124                              | 8.0                     | 0.8                   | 26.255       | D                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 778                         | 195                           | 308                             | 933                  | 0.835 | 777                    | 675                              | 4.6                     | 4.9                   | 23.551       | С                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 751                         | 188                           | 118                             | 921                  | 0.816 | 750                    | 968                              | 4.1                     | 4.3                   | 21.689       | С                                   |



## 08:30 - 08:45

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 307                         | 77                            | 514                             | 870                  | 0.353 | 309                    | 206                              | 0.9                     | 0.6                   | 6.541        | А                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 92                          | 23                            | 719                             | 345                  | 0.266 | 93                     | 103                              | 0.8                     | 0.4                   | 14.735       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 636                         | 159                           | 254                             | 969                  | 0.656 | 647                    | 559                              | 4.9                     | 2.0                   | 11.931       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 613                         | 153                           | 98                              | 933                  | 0.657 | 622                    | 803                              | 4.3                     | 2.1                   | 12.378       | В                                   |

## 08:45 - 09:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 257                         | 64                            | 426                             | 927                  | 0.278 | 258                    | 171                              | 0.6                     | 0.4                   | 5.477        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 77                          | 19                            | 599                             | 418                  | 0.184 | 77                     | 86                               | 0.4                     | 0.2                   | 10.819       | В                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 532                         | 133                           | 212                             | 998                  | 0.533 | 536                    | 465                              | 2.0                     | 1.2                   | 8.121        | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 513                         | 128                           | 81                              | 944                  | 0.544 | 517                    | 666                              | 2.1                     | 1.3                   | 8.832        | А                                   |



# Existing Layout - 2038 Do Something (Option 2 & 3), PM

## **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description   |
|----------|-----------------|------|---|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 77% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## **Junction Network**

#### **Junctions**

| Junction | Name                   | Junction type   | Use circulating lanes | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout |                       | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 243.92             | F            |

## **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## **Traffic Demand**

#### **Demand Set Details**

| ID  | Scenario name                    | Time Period name | Traffic profile<br>type | Start time<br>(HH:mm) | Finish time<br>(HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run<br>automatically |
|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| D14 | 2038 Do Something (Option 2 & 3) | PM               | ONE HOUR                | 16:45                 | 18:15                  | 15                        | <b>✓</b>             |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Av. Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 366                 | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 130                 | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 682                 | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1026                | 100.000            |

## **Origin-Destination Data**

## Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 4           | 176                  | 186                      |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 4                    | 1           | 22                   | 103                      |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 106                  | 12          | 1                    | 563                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 262                  | 122         | 642                  | 0                        |



#### HV %s

|      |                          |                      | То          |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 33          | 0                    | 0                        |
| From | 2 - Hungate              | 0                    | 0           | 0                    | 0                        |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 10          | 0                    | 2                        |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0                    | 0           | 1                    | 0                        |

## Results

#### Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Q (PCU) | Max LOS | Av. Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.54    | 10.30         | 1.1         | В       | 336                    | 504                              |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.74    | 67.58         | 2.5         | F       | 119                    | 179                              |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.81    | 20.94         | 4.2         | С       | 626                    | 939                              |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1.24    | 497.82        | 127.1       | F       | 941                    | 1412                             |

## Main Results for each time segment

#### 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 276                         | 69                            | 573                             | 831                  | 0.332 | 274                    | 275                              | 0.0                     | 0.5                   | 6.455        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 98                          | 24                            | 744                             | 330                  | 0.297 | 96                     | 103                              | 0.0                     | 0.4                   | 15.310       | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 513                         | 128                           | 219                             | 993                  | 0.517 | 509                    | 621                              | 0.0                     | 1.1                   | 7.512        | Α                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 772                         | 193                           | 93                              | 937                  | 0.825 | 756                    | 636                              | 0.0                     | 4.2                   | 18.592       | С                                   |

#### 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay<br>(s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 329                         | 82                            | 667                             | 769                  | 0.428 | 328                    | 323                              | 0.5                     | 0.7                   | 8.161        | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 117                         | 29                            | 875                             | 250                  | 0.468 | 115                    | 120                              | 0.4                     | 0.8                   | 26.408       | D                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 613                         | 153                           | 262                             | 964                  | 0.636 | 610                    | 728                              | 1.1                     | 1.7                   | 10.304       | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 922                         | 231                           | 111                             | 925                  | 0.997 | 879                    | 762                              | 4.2                     | 15.1                  | 52.635       | F                                   |

#### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 403                         | 101                           | 690                             | 754                  | 0.534 | 401                    | 351                              | 0.7                     | 1.1                   | 10.193    | В                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 143                         | 36                            | 965                             | 195                  | 0.735 | 138                    | 126                              | 0.8                     | 2.2                   | 57.965    | F                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 751                         | 188                           | 318                             | 926                  | 0.811 | 742                    | 785                              | 1.7                     | 3.9                   | 19.078    | С                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1130                        | 282                           | 135                             | 909                  | 1.242 | 906                    | 926                              | 15.1                    | 70.9                  | 182.646   | F                                   |

#### 17:30 - 17:45

| Am                       | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 403                         | 101                           | 692                             | 753                  | 0.535 | 403                    | 353                              | 1.1                     | 1.1                   | 10.304    | В                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 143                         | 36                            | 968                             | 193                  | 0.741 | 142                    | 127                              | 2.2                     | 2.5                   | 67.582    | F                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 751                         | 188                           | 323                             | 923                  | 0.814 | 750                    | 787                              | 3.9                     | 4.2                   | 20.943    | С                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1130                        | 282                           | 136                             | 908                  | 1.243 | 908                    | 936                              | 70.9                    | 126.3                 | 397.297   | F                                   |



#### 17:45 - 18:00

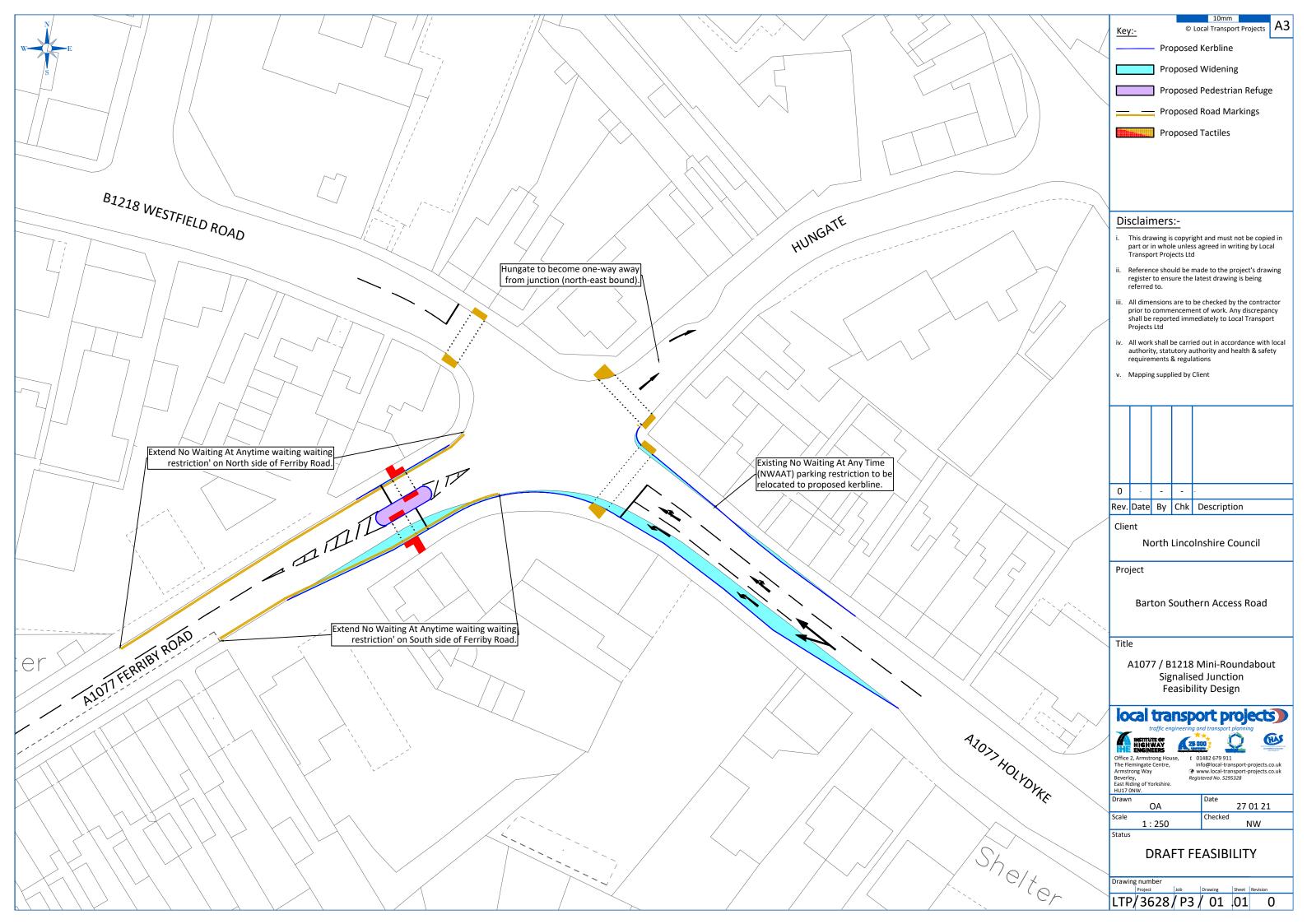
| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 329                         | 82                            | 697                             | 749                  | 0.439 | 330                    | 335                              | 1.1                     | 0.8                   | 8.647     | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 117                         | 29                            | 903                             | 233                  | 0.502 | 123                    | 125                              | 2.5                     | 1.1                   | 34.077    | D                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 613                         | 153                           | 270                             | 959                  | 0.640 | 622                    | 756                              | 4.2                     | 1.9                   | 11.185    | В                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 922                         | 231                           | 113                             | 923                  | 0.999 | 919                    | 779                              | 126.3                   | 127.1                 | 497.820   | F                                   |

#### 18:00 - 18:15

| Arm                      | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow<br>(PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End<br>queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised<br>level of<br>service |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 276                         | 69                            | 702                             | 746                  | 0.369 | 276                    | 320                              | 0.8                     | 0.6                   | 7.697     | Α                                   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 98                          | 24                            | 855                             | 262                  | 0.373 | 100                    | 123                              | 1.1                     | 0.6                   | 22.401    | С                                   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 513                         | 128                           | 223                             | 990                  | 0.519 | 516                    | 731                              | 1.9                     | 1.1                   | 7.788     | А                                   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 772                         | 193                           | 94                              | 936                  | 0.825 | 928                    | 646                              | 127.1                   | 88.1                  | 418.467   | F                                   |



# **Appendix 4 – Signalised Junction Drawing**





# **Appendix 5 – Proposed Junction Modelling**

## LTP LinSig Output

**User and Project Details** 

| Project:           | Barton Link Road  |
|--------------------|---|
| Title:             | A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Signalised Junction Option       |
| Location:          | Barton upon Humber, North Lincolnshire                  |
| Client:            | North Lincolnshire Council                              |
| Additional detail: |   |
| File name:         | A1077 Holydyke Hungate Signalised Junction Option.lsg3x |
| Author:            | MR  |
| Company:           | LTP   |
| Address:           |   |

**Phase Input Data** 

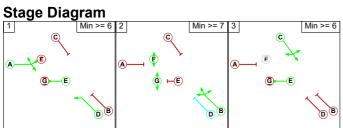
| Phase Name | Phase Type | Assoc. Phase | Street Min | Cont Min |
|------------|------------|--------------|------------|----------|
| А          | Traffic    |              | 7          | 7        |
| В          | Traffic    |              | 7          | 7        |
| С          | Traffic    |              | 7          | 7        |
| D          | Filter     | В            | 4          | 0        |
| Е          | Traffic    |              | 7          | 7        |
| F          | Pedestrian |              | 6          | 6        |
| G          | Pedestrian |              | 6          | 6        |

**Phase Intergreens Matrix** 

| Thase intergreems matrix |   |                |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                          |   | Starting Phase |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                          |   | Α              | В | С | D | Е | F | G |
|                          | Α |                | 5 | 5 | _ | - | 5 | - |
|                          | В | 5              |   | 5 | _ | - | - | - |
| Terminating              | С | 5              | 5 |   | 6 | - | - | - |
| Phase                    | D | -              | _ | 5 |   | - | - | - |
|                          | Е | -              | - | - | - |   | - | 5 |
|                          | F | 5              | - | - | - | - |   | - |
|                          | G | -              | - | - | - | 6 | - |   |

**Phases in Stage** 

| Stage No. | Phases in Stage |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 1         | ADE             |
| 2         | BFG             |
| 3         | CE              |



**Phase Delays** 

| ſ | Term. Stage                       | Start Stage | Phase | Туре | Value | Cont value |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------|------|-------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| I | There are no Phase Delays defined |             |       |      |       |            |  |  |  |  |  |

**Prohibited Stage Change** 

|       | To Stage |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|-------|----------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|       |          | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| From  | 1        |   | 5 | X |  |  |  |  |
| Stage | 2        | 6 |   | 6 |  |  |  |  |
|       | 3        | 6 | 5 |   |  |  |  |  |

## **Give-Way Lane Input Data**

Junction: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Signalised Junction Option

There are no Opposed Lanes in this Junction

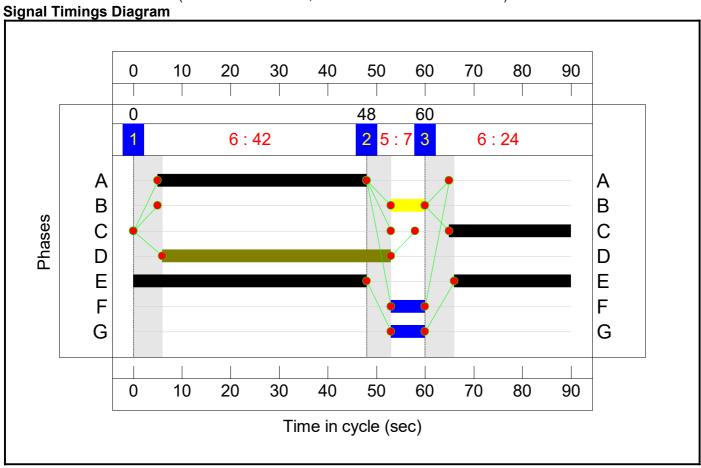
Lane Input Data

|                                | ane Input Data  Junction: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Signalised Junction Option |          |                |              |                             |                     |  |                      |          |                  |                |                          |  |
|--------------------------------|---|----------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|----------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| Junction: A10                  | 77/Hol  | ydyke/Hu | ngate \$       | Signalis     | sed Junctio                 | on Option           | n  |                      |          |                  |                |                          |  |
| Lane                           | Lane<br>Type  | Phases   | Start<br>Disp. | End<br>Disp. | Physical<br>Length<br>(PCU) | Sat<br>Flow<br>Type | Def User<br>Saturation<br>Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) | Lane<br>Width<br>(m) | Gradient | Nearside<br>Lane | Turns          | Turning<br>Radius<br>(m) |  |
|                                |   |          |                |              |                             |                     |  |                      |          |                  | Arm 5<br>Left  | 10.41                    |  |
| 1/1<br>(A1077 (W))             | U   | Α        | 2              | 3            | 60.0                        | Geom                | -  | 3.50                 | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 6<br>Ahead | Inf                      |  |
|                                |   |          |                |              |                             |                     |  |                      |          | Arm 7<br>Right   | 28.00          |                          |  |
|                                | (ce) U C  |          |                |              |                             |                     | - 3.85                                     | 5 0.00               | Y        | Arm 6<br>Left    | 12.00          |                          |  |
| 2/1<br>(Holydyke)              |   | C 2      | 3              | 60.0         | Geom                        | -                   |  |                      |          | Arm 7<br>Ahead   | Inf            |                          |  |
|                                |   |          |                |              |                             |                     |  |                      |          |                  | Arm 8<br>Right | 12.90                    |  |
| 3/1<br>(A1077 (E))             | U   | B D      | 2              | 3            | 60.0                        | Geom                | -  | 3.50                 | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 8<br>Left  | 27.15                    |  |
| 3/2                            | UB  | 2        | 3              | 5.8          | Geom                        |                     | 3.50                                       | 0.00                 | Y        | Arm 5<br>Ahead   | Inf            |                          |  |
| (A1077 (E))                    | U   | Б        | 2              | 3            | 5.0                         | Geom                | -  | 3.50                 | 0.00     | Ť                | Arm 6<br>Right | 6.65                     |  |
| 4/1<br>(A1077 (W))             | U   |          | 2              | 3            | 60.0                        | Inf                 | -  | -                    | -        | -                | -              | _                        |  |
| 5/1<br>(Holydyke)              | U   |          | 2              | 3            | 60.0                        | Inf                 | -  | -                    | -        | -                | -              | _                        |  |
| 6/1<br>(Hungate)               | U   |          | 2              | 3            | 60.0                        | Inf                 | -  | -                    | -        | -                | -              | _                        |  |
| 7/1<br>(A1077 (E))             | U   |          | 2              | 3            | 60.0                        | Inf                 | -  | -                    | -        | -                | -              | _                        |  |
| 8/1<br>(A1077 (W)<br>Internal) | U   | E        | 2              | 3            | 3.0                         | Geom                | -  | 4.00                 | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 4<br>Ahead | Inf                      |  |

**Traffic Flow Groups** 

| Flow Group                              | Start Time | End Time | Duration | Formula |
|---|------------|----------|----------|---------|
| 1: '2021 Base AM'                       | 07:45      | 08:45    | 01:00    |         |
| 2: '2021 Base PM'                       | 17:00      | 18:00    | 01:00    |         |
| 3: '2026 Base AM'                       | 07:45      | 08:45    | 01:00    |         |
| 4: '2026 Base PM'                       | 17:00      | 18:00    | 01:00    |         |
| 5: '2026 Do Minimum AM'                 | 07:45      | 08:45    | 01:00    |         |
| 6: '2026 Do Minimum PM'                 | 17:00      | 18:00    | 01:00    |         |
| 7: '2038 Base AM'                       | 07:45      | 08:45    | 01:00    |         |
| 8: '2038 Base PM'                       | 17:00      | 18:00    | 01:00    |         |
| 9: '2038 Do Minimum AM'                 | 07:45      | 08:45    | 01:00    |         |
| 10: '2038 Do Minimum PM'                | 17:00      | 18:00    | 01:00    |         |
| 11: '2038 Do Something (Option 1) AM'   | 07:45      | 08:45    | 01:00    |         |
| 12: '2038 Do Something (Option 1) PM'   | 17:00      | 18:00    | 01:00    |         |
| 13: '2038 Do Something (Option 2/3) AM' | 07:45      | 08:45    | 01:00    |         |
| 14: '2038 Do Something (Option 2/3) PM' | 17:00      | 18:00    | 01:00    |         |





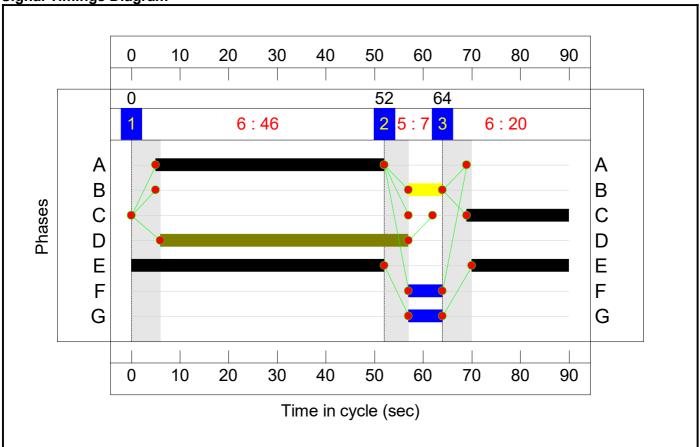
# Traffic Flows, Desired Desired Flow:

|        | Destination |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|        |             | Α   | В   | С   | D   | Tot. |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Α           | 0   | 116 | 86  | 396 | 598  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | В           | 214 | 0   | 10  | 127 | 351  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | С           | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | D           | 436 | 92  | 7   | 0   | 535  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Tot.        | 650 | 208 | 103 | 523 | 1484 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Junction: A1077/Ho          | Junction: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Signalised Junction Option |          |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Lane                        | Lane<br>Width<br>(m)  | Gradient | Nearside<br>Lane | Allowed<br>Turns | Turning<br>Radius<br>(m) | Turning<br>Prop. | Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) | Flared Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |          |                  | Arm 5 Left       | 10.41                    | 19.4 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 1/1<br>(A1077 (W))          | 3.50  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 6 Ahead      | Inf                      | 14.4 %           | 1848                 | 1848                        |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |          |                  | Arm 7 Right      | 28.00                    | 66.2 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |          |                  | Arm 6 Left       | 12.00                    | 2.8 %            |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 2/1<br>(Holydyke)           | 3.85  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 7 Ahead      | Inf                      | 36.2 %           | 1861                 | 1861                        |  |  |  |  |
| (Holydyke)                  |   |          |                  | Arm 8 Right      | 12.90                    | 61.0 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 3/1<br>(A1077 (E))          | 3.50  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 8 Left       | 27.15                    | 100.0 %          | 1862                 | 1862                        |  |  |  |  |
| 3/2                         | 3.50  | 0.00     | Υ                | Arm 5 Ahead      | Inf                      | 92.9 %           | 1934                 | 1934                        |  |  |  |  |
| (A1077 (E))                 | 3.50  | 0.00     | Ť                | Arm 6 Right      | 6.65                     | 7.1 %            | 1934                 | 1934                        |  |  |  |  |
| 4/1<br>(A1077 (W) Lane 1)   |   |          | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 5/1<br>(Holydyke Lane 1)    |   |          | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 6/1<br>(Hungate Lane 1)     |   |          | Infinite S       |                  | Inf                      | Inf              |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 7/1<br>(A1077 (E) Lane 1)   |   |          | Infinite S       |                  | Inf                      | Inf              |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 8/1<br>(A1077 (W) Internal) | 4.00  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 4 Ahead      | Inf                      | 100.0 %          | 2015                 | 2015                        |  |  |  |  |

Scenario 2: '2021 Base PM' (FG2: '2021 Base PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

Signal Timings Diagram



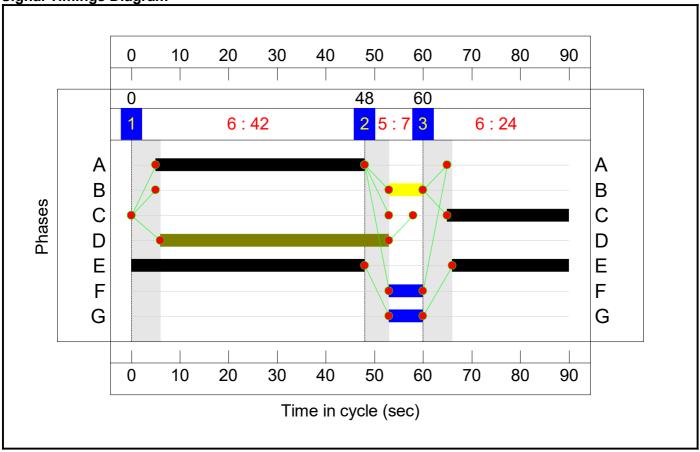
Traffic Flows, Desired Desired Flow:

|        | Destination |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|        |             | Α   | В   | С   | D   | Tot. |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Α           | 0   | 240 | 110 | 471 | 821  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | В           | 219 | 0   | 4   | 166 | 389  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | С           | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | D           | 540 | 98  | 11  | 0   | 649  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Tot.        | 759 | 338 | 125 | 637 | 1859 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Junction: A1077/Ho          | Junction: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Signalised Junction Option |          |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Lane                        | Lane<br>Width<br>(m)  | Gradient | Nearside<br>Lane | Allowed<br>Turns | Turning<br>Radius<br>(m) | Turning<br>Prop. | Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) | Flared Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |          |                  | Arm 5 Left       | 10.41                    | 29.2 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 1/1<br>(A1077 (W))          | 3.50  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 6 Ahead      | Inf                      | 13.4 %           | 1832                 | 1832                        |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |          |                  | Arm 7 Right      | 28.00                    | 57.4 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                             | 3.85  |          |                  | Arm 6 Left       | 12.00                    | 1.0 %            |                      | 1875                        |  |  |  |  |
| 2/1<br>(Holydyke)           |   | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 7 Ahead      | Inf                      | 42.7 %           | 1875                 |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |          |                  | Arm 8 Right      | 12.90                    | 56.3 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 3/1<br>(A1077 (E))          | 3.50  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 8 Left       | 27.15                    | 100.0 %          | 1862                 | 1862                        |  |  |  |  |
| 3/2                         | 3.50  | 0.00     | V                | Arm 5 Ahead      | Inf                      | 89.9 %           | 1921                 | 1021                        |  |  |  |  |
| (A1077 (E))                 | 3.30  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 6 Right      | 6.65                     | 10.1 %           | 1921                 | 1921                        |  |  |  |  |
| 4/1<br>(A1077 (W) Lane 1)   |   |          | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 5/1<br>(Holydyke Lane 1)    |   |          | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 6/1<br>(Hungate Lane 1)     |   |          | Infinite S       |                  | Inf                      | Inf              |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 7/1<br>(A1077 (E) Lane 1)   |   |          | Infinite S       |                  | Inf                      | Inf              |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 8/1<br>(A1077 (W) Internal) | 4.00  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 4 Ahead      | Inf                      | 100.0 %          | 2015                 | 2015                        |  |  |  |  |

Scenario 3: '2026 Base AM' (FG3: '2026 Base AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

**Signal Timings Diagram** 

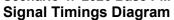


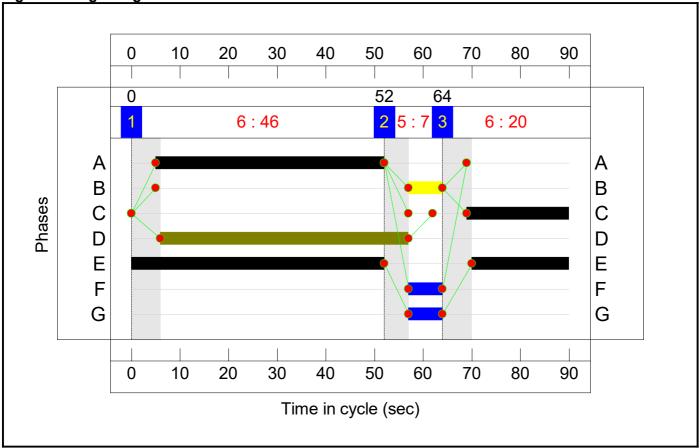
Traffic Flows, Desired Desired Flow:

|        | Destination |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|        |             | Α   | В   | С   | D   | Tot. |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Α           | 0   | 118 | 87  | 404 | 609  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | В           | 218 | 0   | 10  | 130 | 358  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | С           | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | D           | 444 | 94  | 7   | 0   | 545  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Tot.        | 662 | 212 | 104 | 534 | 1512 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Junction: A1077/Ho          | Junction: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Signalised Junction Option |          |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Lane                        | Lane<br>Width<br>(m)  | Gradient | Nearside<br>Lane | Allowed<br>Turns | Turning<br>Radius<br>(m) | Turning<br>Prop. | Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) | Flared Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |          |                  | Arm 5 Left       | 10.41                    | 19.4 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 1/1<br>(A1077 (W))          | 3.50  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 6 Ahead      | Inf                      | 14.3 %           | 1848                 | 1848                        |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |          |                  | Arm 7 Right      | 28.00                    | 66.3 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |          |                  | Arm 6 Left       | 12.00                    | 2.8 %            |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 2/1<br>(Holydyke)           | 3.85  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 7 Ahead      | Inf                      | 36.3 %           | 1862                 | 1862                        |  |  |  |  |
| (Holydyke)                  |   |          |                  | Arm 8 Right      | 12.90                    | 60.9 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 3/1<br>(A1077 (E))          | 3.50  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 8 Left       | 27.15                    | 100.0 %          | 1862                 | 1862                        |  |  |  |  |
| 3/2                         | 3.50  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 5 Ahead      | Inf                      | 93.1 %           | 1935                 | 1935                        |  |  |  |  |
| (A1077 (E))                 | 3.50  | 0.00     | Ť                | Arm 6 Right      | 6.65                     | 6.9 %            | 1935                 | 1935                        |  |  |  |  |
| 4/1<br>(A1077 (W) Lane 1)   |   |          | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 5/1<br>(Holydyke Lane 1)    |   |          | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 6/1<br>(Hungate Lane 1)     |   |          | Infinite S       |                  | Inf                      | Inf              |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 7/1<br>(A1077 (E) Lane 1)   |   |          | Infinite S       |                  | Inf                      | Inf              |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 8/1<br>(A1077 (W) Internal) | 4.00  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 4 Ahead      | Inf                      | 100.0 %          | 2015                 | 2015                        |  |  |  |  |

Scenario 4: '2026 Base PM' (FG4: '2026 Base PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')



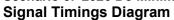


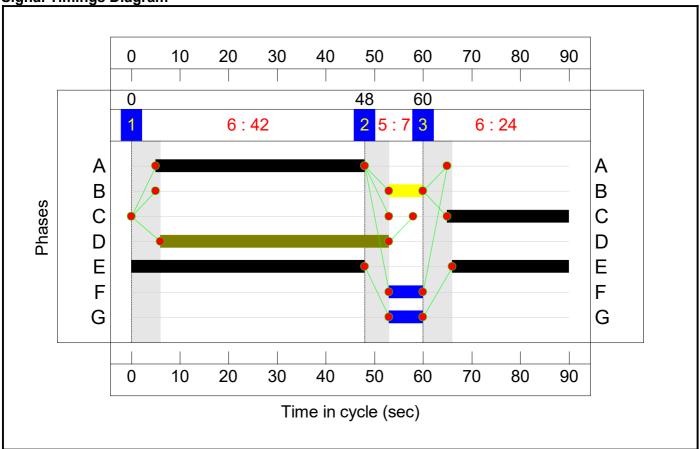
Traffic Flows, Desired Desired Flow:

|        | Jesiieu i low . |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | Destination     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                 | Α   | В   | С   | D   | Tot. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Α               | 0   | 244 | 112 | 480 | 836  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | В               | 223 | 0   | 4   | 169 | 396  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | С               | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | D               | 550 | 99  | 11  | 0   | 660  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Tot.            | 773 | 343 | 127 | 649 | 1892 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Junction: A1077/Ho          | Junction: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Signalised Junction Option |          |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Lane                        | Lane<br>Width<br>(m)  | Gradient | Nearside<br>Lane | Allowed<br>Turns | Turning<br>Radius<br>(m) | Turning<br>Prop. | Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) | Flared Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |          |                  | Arm 5 Left       | 10.41                    | 29.2 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 1/1<br>(A1077 (W))          | 3.50  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 6 Ahead      | Inf                      | 13.4 %           | 1832                 | 1832                        |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |          |                  | Arm 7 Right      | 28.00                    | 57.4 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |          |                  | Arm 6 Left       | 12.00                    | 1.0 %            |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 2/1<br>(Holydyke)           | 3.85  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 7 Ahead      | Inf                      | 42.7 %           | 1875                 | 1875                        |  |  |  |  |
| (Holydyllo)                 |   |          |                  | Arm 8 Right      | 12.90                    | 56.3 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 3/1<br>(A1077 (E))          | 3.50  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 8 Left       | 27.15                    | 100.0 %          | 1862                 | 1862                        |  |  |  |  |
| 3/2                         | 3.50  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 5 Ahead      | Inf                      | 90.0 %           | 1922                 | 1922                        |  |  |  |  |
| (A1077 (E))                 | 3.50  | 0.00     | T                | Arm 6 Right      | 6.65                     | 10.0 %           | 1922                 | 1922                        |  |  |  |  |
| 4/1<br>(A1077 (W) Lane 1)   |   |          | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 5/1<br>(Holydyke Lane 1)    |   |          | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 6/1<br>(Hungate Lane 1)     |   |          | Infinite S       |                  | Inf                      | Inf              |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 7/1<br>(A1077 (E) Lane 1)   |   |          | Infinite S       |                  | Inf                      | Inf              |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 8/1<br>(A1077 (W) Internal) | 4.00  | 0.00     | Y                | Arm 4 Ahead      | Inf                      | 100.0 %          | 2015                 | 2015                        |  |  |  |  |

Scenario 5: '2026 Do Minimum AM' (FG5: '2026 Do Minimum AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')



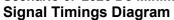


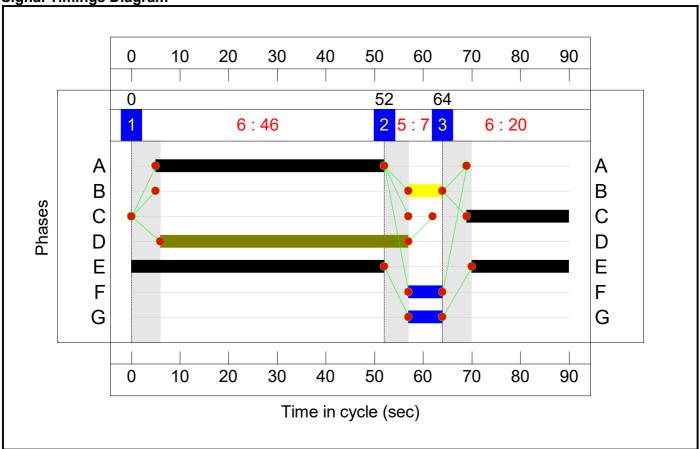
Traffic Flows, Desired Desired Flow:

|        | Destination |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|        |             | Α   | В   | С   | D   | Tot. |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Α           | 0   | 122 | 90  | 436 | 648  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | В           | 232 | 0   | 10  | 136 | 378  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | С           | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | D           | 474 | 94  | 7   | 0   | 575  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Tot.        | 706 | 216 | 107 | 572 | 1601 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Junction: A1077/Ho          | Junction: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Signalised Junction Option |                                  |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Lane                        | Lane<br>Width<br>(m)  | Gradient                         | Nearside<br>Lane | Allowed<br>Turns | Turning<br>Radius<br>(m) | Turning<br>Prop. | Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) | Flared Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 5 Left       | 10.41                    | 18.8 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 1/1<br>(A1077 (W))          | 3.50  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 6 Ahead      | Inf                      | 13.9 %           | 1848                 | 1848                        |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 7 Right      | 28.00                    | 67.3 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 6 Left       | 12.00                    | 2.6 %            |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 2/1<br>(Holydyke)           | 3.85  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 7 Ahead      | Inf                      | 36.0 %           | 1861                 | 1861                        |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 8 Right      | 12.90                    | 61.4 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 3/1<br>(A1077 (E))          | 3.50  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 8 Left       | 27.15                    | 100.0 %          | 1862                 | 1862                        |  |  |  |  |
| 3/2                         | 3.50  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 5 Ahead      | Inf                      | 93.1 %           | 1935                 | 1935                        |  |  |  |  |
| (A1077 (E))                 | 3.50  | 0.00                             | Ť                | Arm 6 Right      | 6.65                     | 6.9 %            | 1935                 | 1935                        |  |  |  |  |
| 4/1<br>(A1077 (W) Lane 1)   |   |                                  | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 5/1<br>(Holydyke Lane 1)    |   |                                  | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 6/1<br>(Hungate Lane 1)     |   | Infinite Saturation Flow Inf Inf |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 7/1<br>(A1077 (E) Lane 1)   |   | Infinite Saturation Flow Inf Inf |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 8/1<br>(A1077 (W) Internal) | 4.00  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 4 Ahead      | Inf                      | 100.0 %          | 2015                 | 2015                        |  |  |  |  |

Scenario 6: '2026 Do Minimum PM' (FG6: '2026 Do Minimum PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')





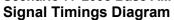
**Traffic Flows, Desired** 

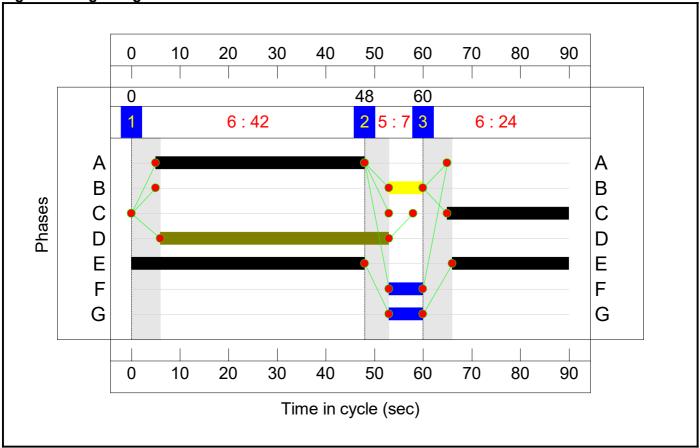
| _ | D | е | S | ir | е | d | F | lo | W |  |
|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|----|---|--|
|   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |   |  |

|        | Destination |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|        |             | Α   | В   | С   | D   | Tot. |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Α           | 0   | 252 | 117 | 506 | 875  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | В           | 230 | 0   | 4   | 170 | 404  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | С           | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | D           | 581 | 102 | 11  | 0   | 694  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Tot.        | 811 | 354 | 132 | 676 | 1973 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Junction: A1077/Ho          | Junction: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Signalised Junction Option |                                  |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Lane                        | Lane<br>Width<br>(m)  | Gradient                         | Nearside<br>Lane | Allowed<br>Turns | Turning<br>Radius<br>(m) | Turning<br>Prop. | Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) | Flared Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 5 Left       | 10.41                    | 28.8 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 1/1<br>(A1077 (W))          | 3.50  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 6 Ahead      | Inf                      | 13.4 %           | 1832                 | 1832                        |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 7 Right      | 28.00                    | 57.8 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 6 Left       | 12.00                    | 1.0 %            |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 2/1<br>(Holydyke)           | 3.85  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 7 Ahead      | Inf                      | 42.1 %           | 1874                 | 1874                        |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 8 Right      | 12.90                    | 56.9 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 3/1<br>(A1077 (E))          | 3.50  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 8 Left       | 27.15                    | 100.0 %          | 1862                 | 1862                        |  |  |  |  |
| 3/2                         | 3.50  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 5 Ahead      | Inf                      | 90.3 %           | 1923                 | 1923                        |  |  |  |  |
| (A1077 (E))                 | 3.50  | 0.00                             | T                | Arm 6 Right      | 6.65                     | 9.7 %            | 1923                 | 1923                        |  |  |  |  |
| 4/1<br>(A1077 (W) Lane 1)   |   |                                  | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 5/1<br>(Holydyke Lane 1)    |   |                                  | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 6/1<br>(Hungate Lane 1)     |   | Infinite Saturation Flow Inf Inf |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 7/1<br>(A1077 (E) Lane 1)   |   | Infinite Saturation Flow Inf Inf |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 8/1<br>(A1077 (W) Internal) | 4.00  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 4 Ahead      | Inf                      | 100.0 %          | 2015                 | 2015                        |  |  |  |  |

Scenario 7: '2038 Base AM' (FG7: '2038 Base AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')





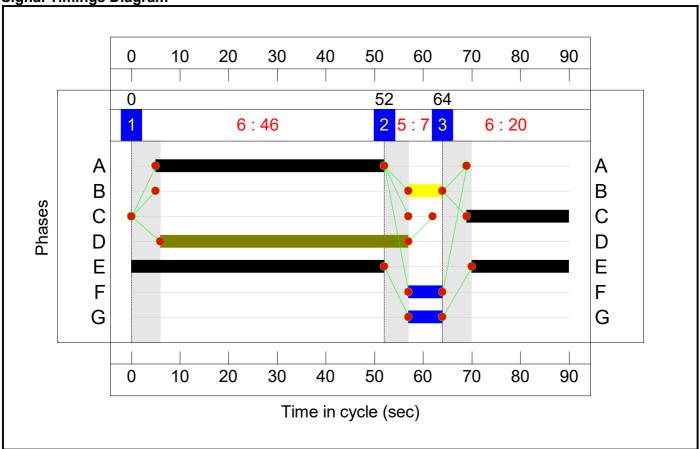
Traffic Flows, Desired Desired Flow:

|        | Destination |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|        |             | Α   | В   | С   | D   | Tot. |  |  |  |  |  |
| ĺ      | Α           | 0   | 128 | 94  | 455 | 677  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | В           | 242 | 0   | 11  | 142 | 395  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | С           | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | D           | 495 | 98  | 8   | 0   | 601  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Tot.        | 737 | 226 | 113 | 597 | 1673 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Junction: A1077/Ho          | Junction: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Signalised Junction Option |                                  |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Lane                        | Lane<br>Width<br>(m)  | Gradient                         | Nearside<br>Lane | Allowed<br>Turns | Turning<br>Radius<br>(m) | Turning<br>Prop. | Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) | Flared Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 5 Left       | 10.41                    | 18.9 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 1/1<br>(A1077 (W))          | 3.50  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 6 Ahead      | Inf                      | 13.9 %           | 1848                 | 1848                        |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 7 Right      | 28.00                    | 67.2 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 6 Left       | 12.00                    | 2.8 %            |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 2/1<br>(Holydyke)           | 3.85  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 7 Ahead      | Inf                      | 35.9 %           | 1861                 | 1861                        |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 8 Right      | 12.90                    | 61.3 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 3/1<br>(A1077 (E))          | 3.50  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 8 Left       | 27.15                    | 100.0 %          | 1862                 | 1862                        |  |  |  |  |
| 3/2                         | 3.50  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 5 Ahead      | Inf                      | 92.5 %           | 1932                 | 1932                        |  |  |  |  |
| (A1077 (E))                 | 3.50  | 0.00                             | Ť                | Arm 6 Right      | 6.65                     | 7.5 %            | 1932                 | 1932                        |  |  |  |  |
| 4/1<br>(A1077 (W) Lane 1)   |   |                                  | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 5/1<br>(Holydyke Lane 1)    |   |                                  | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 6/1<br>(Hungate Lane 1)     |   | Infinite Saturation Flow Inf Inf |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 7/1<br>(A1077 (E) Lane 1)   |   | Infinite Saturation Flow Inf Inf |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 8/1<br>(A1077 (W) Internal) | 4.00  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 4 Ahead      | Inf                      | 100.0 %          | 2015                 | 2015                        |  |  |  |  |

Scenario 8: '2038 Base PM' (FG8: '2038 Base PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

**Signal Timings Diagram** 

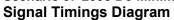


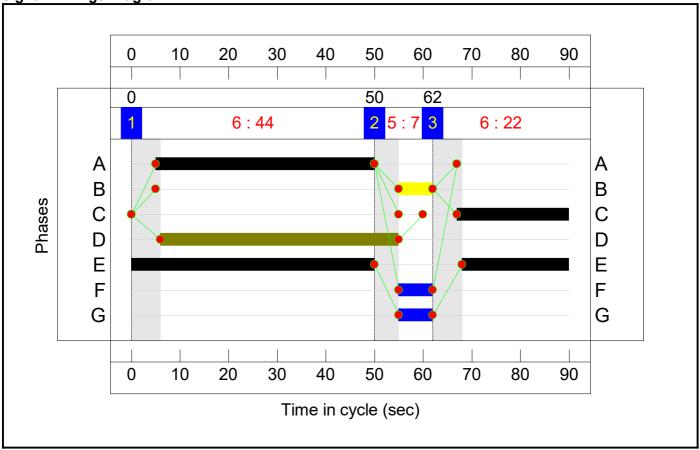
Traffic Flows, Desired Desired Flow:

|        | Destination |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|        |             | Α   | В   | С   | D   | Tot. |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Α           | 0   | 262 | 122 | 525 | 909  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | В           | 239 | 0   | 4   | 176 | 419  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | С           | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | D           | 602 | 106 | 12  | 0   | 720  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Tot.        | 841 | 368 | 138 | 701 | 2048 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Junction: A1077/Ho          | Junction: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Signalised Junction Option |                                  |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Lane                        | Lane<br>Width<br>(m)  | Gradient                         | Nearside<br>Lane | Allowed<br>Turns | Turning<br>Radius<br>(m) | Turning<br>Prop. | Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) | Flared Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 5 Left       | 10.41                    | 28.8 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 1/1<br>(A1077 (W))          | 3.50  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 6 Ahead      | Inf                      | 13.4 %           | 1832                 | 1832                        |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 7 Right      | 28.00                    | 57.8 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 6 Left       | 12.00                    | 1.0 %            |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 2/1<br>(Holydyke)           | 3.85  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 7 Ahead      | Inf                      | 42.0 %           | 1874                 | 1874                        |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 8 Right      | 12.90                    | 57.0 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 3/1<br>(A1077 (E))          | 3.50  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 8 Left       | 27.15                    | 100.0 %          | 1862                 | 1862                        |  |  |  |  |
| 3/2                         | 3.50  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 5 Ahead      | Inf                      | 89.8 %           | 1921                 | 1921                        |  |  |  |  |
| (A1077 (E))                 | 3.50  | 0.00                             | T                | Arm 6 Right      | 6.65                     | 10.2 %           | 1921                 | 1921                        |  |  |  |  |
| 4/1<br>(A1077 (W) Lane 1)   |   |                                  | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 5/1<br>(Holydyke Lane 1)    |   |                                  | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 6/1<br>(Hungate Lane 1)     |   | Infinite Saturation Flow Inf Inf |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 7/1<br>(A1077 (E) Lane 1)   |   | Infinite Saturation Flow Inf Inf |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 8/1<br>(A1077 (W) Internal) | 4.00  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 4 Ahead      | Inf                      | 100.0 %          | 2015                 | 2015                        |  |  |  |  |

Scenario 9: '2038 Do Minimum AM' (FG9: '2038 Do Minimum AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')



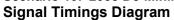


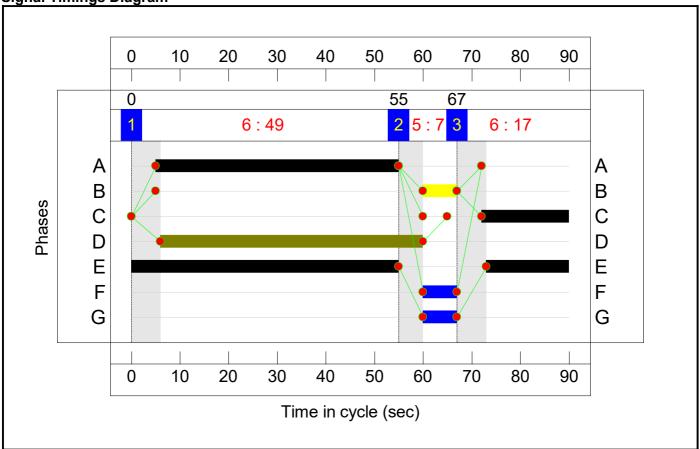
Traffic Flows, Desired Desired Flow:

|        | Destination |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|        |             | Α   | В   | С   | D   | Tot. |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Α           | 0   | 128 | 94  | 547 | 769  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | В           | 242 | 0   | 11  | 142 | 395  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | С           | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | D           | 751 | 98  | 8   | 0   | 857  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Tot.        |     | 226 | 113 | 689 | 2021 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Junction: A1077/Ho          | Junction: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Signalised Junction Option |                                  |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Lane                        | Lane<br>Width<br>(m)  | Gradient                         | Nearside<br>Lane | Allowed<br>Turns | Turning<br>Radius<br>(m) | Turning<br>Prop. | Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) | Flared Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 5 Left       | 10.41                    | 16.6 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 1/1<br>(A1077 (W))          | 3.50  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 6 Ahead      | Inf                      | 12.2 %           | 1850                 | 1850                        |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 7 Right      | 28.00                    | 71.1 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 6 Left       | 12.00                    | 2.8 %            |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 2/1<br>(Holydyke)           | 3.85  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 7 Ahead      | Inf                      | 35.9 %           | 1861                 | 1861                        |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                                  |                  | Arm 8 Right      | 12.90                    | 61.3 %           |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 3/1<br>(A1077 (E))          | 3.50  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 8 Left       | 27.15                    | 100.0 %          | 1862                 | 1862                        |  |  |  |  |
| 3/2                         | 3.50  | 0.00                             | Υ                | Arm 5 Ahead      | Inf                      | 92.5 %           | 1932                 | 1932                        |  |  |  |  |
| (A1077 (E))                 | 3.50  | 0.00                             | ľ                | Arm 6 Right      | 6.65                     | 7.5 %            | 1932                 | 1932                        |  |  |  |  |
| 4/1<br>(A1077 (W) Lane 1)   |   |                                  | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 5/1<br>(Holydyke Lane 1)    |   |                                  | Infinite S       | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |  |  |  |  |
| 6/1<br>(Hungate Lane 1)     |   | Infinite Saturation Flow Inf Inf |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 7/1<br>(A1077 (E) Lane 1)   |   | Infinite Saturation Flow Inf Inf |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 8/1<br>(A1077 (W) Internal) | 4.00  | 0.00                             | Y                | Arm 4 Ahead      | Inf                      | 100.0 %          | 2015                 | 2015                        |  |  |  |  |

Scenario 10: '2038 Do Minimum PM' (FG10: '2038 Do Minimum PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')



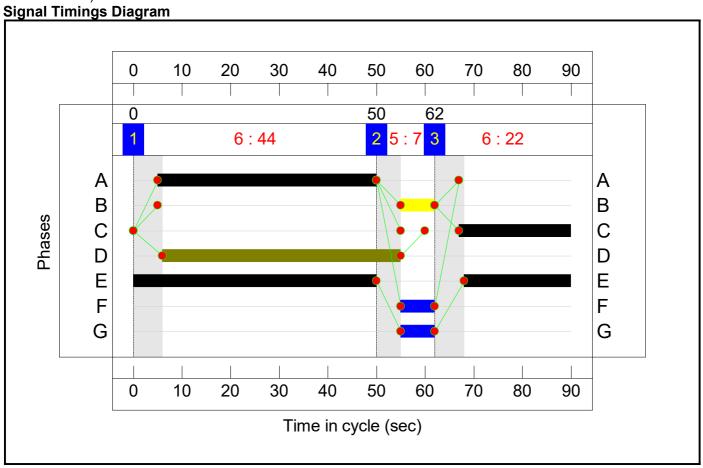


Traffic Flows, Desired Desired Flow:

|        | Destination |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|        |             | Α   | В   | С   | D   | Tot. |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Α           | 0   | 262 | 122 | 763 | 1147 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | В           | 239 | 0   | 4   | 176 | 419  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | С           | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | D           | 719 | 106 | 12  | 0   | 837  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Tot.        | 958 | 368 | 138 | 939 | 2403 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Junction: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Signalised Junction Option |                      |                          |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Lane  | Lane<br>Width<br>(m) | Gradient                 | Nearside<br>Lane | Allowed<br>Turns | Turning<br>Radius<br>(m) | Turning<br>Prop. | Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) | Flared Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) |  |
|   |                      |                          |                  | Arm 5 Left       | 10.41                    | 22.8 %           |                      |                             |  |
| 1/1<br>(A1077 (W))  | 3.50                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 6 Ahead      | Inf                      | 10.6 %           | 1839                 | 1839                        |  |
|   |                      |                          |                  | Arm 7 Right      | 28.00                    | 66.5 %           |                      |                             |  |
|   |                      |                          |                  | Arm 6 Left       | 12.00                    | 1.0 %            | 1874                 |                             |  |
| 2/1<br>(Holydyke)   | 3.85                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 7 Ahead      | Inf                      | 42.0 %           |                      | 1874                        |  |
|   |                      |                          |                  | Arm 8 Right      | 12.90                    | 57.0 %           |                      |                             |  |
| 3/1<br>(A1077 (E))  | 3.50                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 8 Left       | 27.15                    | 100.0 %          | 1862                 | 1862                        |  |
| 3/2   | 3.50                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 5 Ahead      | Inf                      | 89.8 %           | 1921                 | 1921                        |  |
| (A1077 (E))   | 3.30                 | 0.00                     | Ť                | Arm 6 Right      | 6.65                     | 10.2 %           |                      | 1921                        |  |
| 4/1<br>(A1077 (W) Lane 1)                                   |                      | Infinite Saturation Flow |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      | Inf                         |  |
| 5/1<br>(Holydyke Lane 1)                                    |                      | Infinite Saturation Flow |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      | Inf                         |  |
| 6/1<br>(Hungate Lane 1)                                     |                      |                          | Infinite S       |                  | Inf                      | Inf              |                      |                             |  |
| 7/1<br>(A1077 (E) Lane 1)                                   |                      | Infinite Saturation Flow |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      | Inf                         |  |
| 8/1<br>(A1077 (W) Internal)                                 | 4.00                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 4 Ahead      | Inf                      | 100.0 %          | 2015                 | 2015                        |  |

Scenario 11: '2038 Do Something (Option 1) AM' (FG11: '2038 Do Something (Option 1) AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

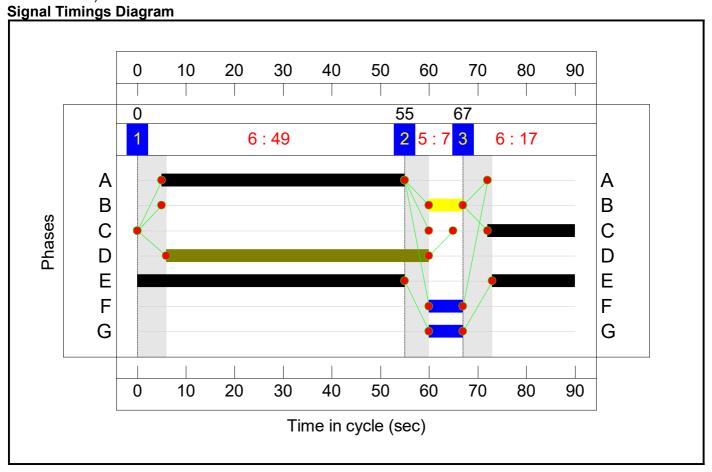


Traffic Flows, Desired Desired Flow:

|        | Destination |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|
|        |             | Α   | В   | С   | D   | Tot. |  |  |  |  |
|        | Α           | 0   | 128 | 94  | 547 | 769  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | В           | 242 | 0   | 11  | 142 | 395  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | С           | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    |  |  |  |  |
|        | D           | 751 | 98  | 8   | 0   | 857  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Tot.        | 993 | 226 | 113 | 689 | 2021 |  |  |  |  |

| Junction: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Signalised Junction Option |                      |                          |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Lane  | Lane<br>Width<br>(m) | Gradient                 | Nearside<br>Lane | Allowed<br>Turns | Turning<br>Radius<br>(m) | Turning<br>Prop. | Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) | Flared Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) |  |
|   |                      |                          |                  | Arm 5 Left       | 10.41                    | 16.6 %           |                      |                             |  |
| 1/1<br>(A1077 (W))  | 3.50                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 6 Ahead      | Inf                      | 12.2 %           | 1850                 | 1850                        |  |
|   |                      |                          |                  | Arm 7 Right      | 28.00                    | 71.1 %           |                      |                             |  |
|   |                      |                          |                  | Arm 6 Left       | 12.00                    | 2.8 %            |                      | 1861                        |  |
| 2/1<br>(Holydyke)   | 3.85                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 7 Ahead      | Inf                      | 35.9 %           | 1861                 |                             |  |
|   |                      |                          |                  | Arm 8 Right      | 12.90                    | 61.3 %           |                      |                             |  |
| 3/1<br>(A1077 (E))  | 3.50                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 8 Left       | 27.15                    | 100.0 %          | 1862                 | 1862                        |  |
| 3/2   | 3.50                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 5 Ahead      | Inf                      | 92.5 %           | 1932                 | 1932                        |  |
| (A1077 (E))   | 3.30                 | 0.00                     |                  | Arm 6 Right      | 6.65                     | 7.5 %            |                      |                             |  |
| 4/1<br>(A1077 (W) Lane 1)                                   |                      | Infinite Saturation Flow |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      | Inf                         |  |
| 5/1<br>(Holydyke Lane 1)                                    |                      | Infinite Saturation Flow |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      | Inf                         |  |
| 6/1<br>(Hungate Lane 1)                                     |                      | Infinite Saturation Flow |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      | Inf                         |  |
| 7/1<br>(A1077 (E) Lane 1)                                   |                      | Infinite Saturation Flow |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      | Inf                         |  |
| 8/1<br>(A1077 (W) Internal)                                 | 4.00                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 4 Ahead      | Inf                      | 100.0 %          | 2015                 | 2015                        |  |

Scenario 12: '2038 Do Something (Option 1) PM' (FG12: '2038 Do Something (Option 1) PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

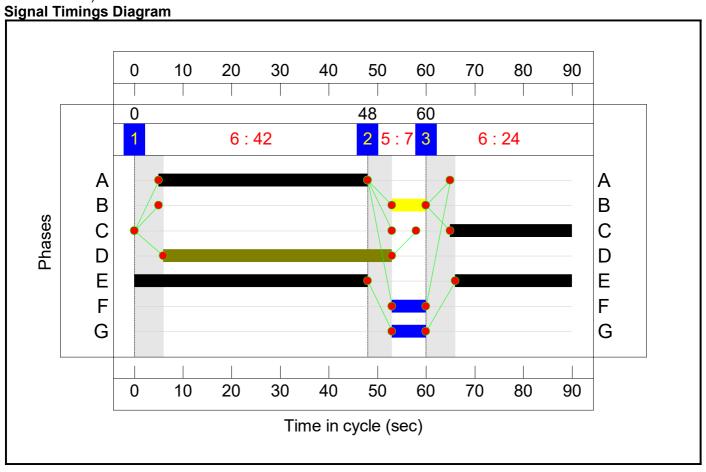


Traffic Flows, Desired Desired Flow:

|        | Destination |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|
|        |             | Α   | В   | С   | D   | Tot. |  |  |  |  |
|        | Α           | 0   | 262 | 122 | 763 | 1147 |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | В           | 239 | 0   | 4   | 176 | 419  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | С           | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    |  |  |  |  |
|        | D           | 719 | 106 | 12  | 0   | 837  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Tot.        | 958 | 368 | 138 | 939 | 2403 |  |  |  |  |

| Junction: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Signalised Junction Option |                      |                          |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Lane  | Lane<br>Width<br>(m) | Gradient                 | Nearside<br>Lane | Allowed<br>Turns | Turning<br>Radius<br>(m) | Turning<br>Prop. | Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) | Flared Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) |  |
|   |                      |                          |                  | Arm 5 Left       | 10.41                    | 22.8 %           |                      |                             |  |
| 1/1<br>(A1077 (W))  | 3.50                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 6 Ahead      | Inf                      | 10.6 %           | 1839                 | 1839                        |  |
|   |                      |                          |                  | Arm 7 Right      | 28.00                    | 66.5 %           |                      |                             |  |
|   |                      |                          |                  | Arm 6 Left       | 12.00                    | 1.0 %            | 1874                 |                             |  |
| 2/1<br>(Holydyke)   | 3.85                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 7 Ahead      | Inf                      | 42.0 %           |                      | 1874                        |  |
|   |                      |                          |                  | Arm 8 Right      | 12.90                    | 57.0 %           |                      |                             |  |
| 3/1<br>(A1077 (E))  | 3.50                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 8 Left       | 27.15                    | 100.0 %          | 1862                 | 1862                        |  |
| 3/2   | 3.50                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 5 Ahead      | Inf                      | 89.8 %           | 1921                 | 1921                        |  |
| (A1077 (E))   | 3.30                 | 0.00                     | Ť                | Arm 6 Right      | 6.65                     | 10.2 %           |                      | 1921                        |  |
| 4/1<br>(A1077 (W) Lane 1)                                   |                      | Infinite Saturation Flow |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      | Inf                         |  |
| 5/1<br>(Holydyke Lane 1)                                    |                      | Infinite Saturation Flow |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      | Inf                         |  |
| 6/1<br>(Hungate Lane 1)                                     |                      |                          | Infinite S       |                  | Inf                      | Inf              |                      |                             |  |
| 7/1<br>(A1077 (E) Lane 1)                                   |                      | Infinite Saturation Flow |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      | Inf                         |  |
| 8/1<br>(A1077 (W) Internal)                                 | 4.00                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 4 Ahead      | Inf                      | 100.0 %          | 2015                 | 2015                        |  |

Scenario 13: '2038 Do Something (Option 2/3) AM' (FG13: '2038 Do Something (Option 2/3) AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

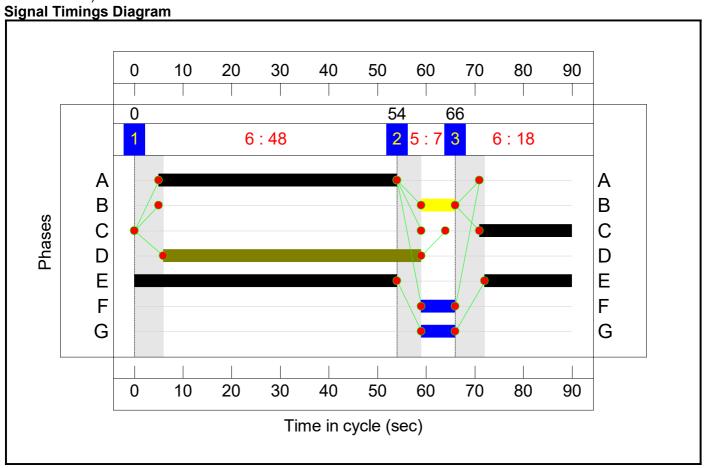


Traffic Flows, Desired Desired Flow:

|        | Destination |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|
|        |             | Α   | В   | С   | D   | Tot. |  |  |  |  |
|        | Α           | 0   | 128 | 94  | 460 | 682  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | В           | 242 | 0   | 11  | 142 | 395  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | С           | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    |  |  |  |  |
|        | D           | 601 | 98  | 8   | 0   | 707  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Tot.        | 843 | 226 | 113 | 602 | 1784 |  |  |  |  |

| Junction: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Signalised Junction Option |                      |                          |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      |                             |  |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Lane  | Lane<br>Width<br>(m) | Gradient                 | Nearside<br>Lane | Allowed<br>Turns | Turning<br>Radius<br>(m) | Turning<br>Prop. | Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) | Flared Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) |  |
|   |                      |                          |                  | Arm 5 Left       | 10.41                    | 18.8 %           |                      |                             |  |
| 1/1<br>(A1077 (W))  | 3.50                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 6 Ahead      | Inf                      | 13.8 %           | 1848                 | 1848                        |  |
|   |                      |                          |                  | Arm 7 Right      | 28.00                    | 67.4 %           |                      |                             |  |
|   |                      |                          |                  | Arm 6 Left       | 12.00                    | 2.8 %            | 1861                 |                             |  |
| 2/1<br>(Holydyke)   | 3.85                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 7 Ahead      | Inf                      | 35.9 %           |                      | 1861                        |  |
|   |                      |                          |                  | Arm 8 Right      | 12.90                    | 61.3 %           |                      |                             |  |
| 3/1<br>(A1077 (E))  | 3.50                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 8 Left       | 27.15                    | 100.0 %          | 1862                 | 1862                        |  |
| 3/2   | 3.50                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 5 Ahead      | Inf                      | 92.5 %           | 1932                 | 1932                        |  |
| (A1077 (E))   | 3.30                 |                          |                  | Arm 6 Right      | 6.65                     | 7.5 %            |                      |                             |  |
| 4/1<br>(A1077 (W) Lane 1)                                   |                      |                          | Infinite S       |                  | Inf                      | Inf              |                      |                             |  |
| 5/1<br>(Holydyke Lane 1)                                    |                      | Infinite Saturation Flow |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      | Inf                         |  |
| 6/1<br>(Hungate Lane 1)                                     |                      |                          | Infinite S       |                  | Inf                      | Inf              |                      |                             |  |
| 7/1<br>(A1077 (E) Lane 1)                                   |                      | Infinite Saturation Flow |                  |                  |                          |                  |                      | Inf                         |  |
| 8/1<br>(A1077 (W) Internal)                                 | 4.00                 | 0.00                     | Y                | Arm 4 Ahead      | Inf                      | 100.0 %          | 2015                 | 2015                        |  |

Scenario 14: '2038 Do Something (Option 2/3) PM' (FG14: '2038 Do Something (Option 2/3) PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')



Traffic Flows, Desired Desired Flow:

|        |      |     | Desti | nation |     |      |
|--------|------|-----|-------|--------|-----|------|
|        |      | Α   | В     | С      | D   | Tot. |
|        | Α    | 0   | 262   | 122    | 642 | 1026 |
| Origin | В    | 239 | 0     | 4      | 176 | 419  |
| Origin | С    | 0   | 0     | 0      | 0   | 0    |
|        | D    | 616 | 106   | 12     | 0   | 734  |
|        | Tot. | 855 | 368   | 138    | 818 | 2179 |

## Lane Saturation Flows

| Junction: A1077/Ho          |                      | lungate Si | gnalised Ju                            | unction Option   |                          |                  |                      |                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Lane                        | Lane<br>Width<br>(m) | Gradient   | Nearside<br>Lane                       | Allowed<br>Turns | Turning<br>Radius<br>(m) | Turning<br>Prop. | Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) | Flared Sat Flow<br>(PCU/Hr) |
|                             |                      |            |  | Arm 5 Left       | 10.41                    | 25.5 %           |                      |                             |
| 1/1<br>(A1077 (W))          | 3.50                 | 0.00       | Y                                      | Arm 6 Ahead      | Inf                      | 11.9 %           | 1836                 | 1836                        |
|                             |                      |            |  | Arm 7 Right      | 28.00                    | 62.6 %           |                      |                             |
|                             |                      |            |  | Arm 6 Left       | 12.00                    | 1.0 %            |                      |                             |
| 2/1<br>(Holydyke)           | 3.85                 | 0.00       | Y                                      | Arm 7 Ahead      | Inf                      | 42.0 %           | 1874                 | 1874                        |
| ( , , ,                     |                      |            |  | Arm 8 Right      | 12.90                    | 57.0 %           |                      |                             |
| 3/1<br>(A1077 (E))          | 3.50                 | 0.00       | Y                                      | Arm 8 Left       | 27.15                    | 100.0 %          | 1862                 | 1862                        |
| 3/2                         | 3.50                 | 0.00       | V                                      | Arm 5 Ahead      | Inf                      | 89.8 %           | 1021                 | 1921                        |
| (A1077 (E))                 | 3.30                 | 0.00       | 1                                      | Arm 6 Right      | 6.65                     | 10.2 %           | 1921                 | 1921                        |
| 4/1<br>(A1077 (W) Lane 1)   |                      |            | Infinite S                             | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |
| 5/1<br>(Holydyke Lane 1)    |                      |            | Infinite S                             | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |
| 6/1<br>(Hungate Lane 1)     |                      |            | Infinite S                             | aturation Flow   |                          |                  | Inf                  | Inf                         |
| 7/1<br>(A1077 (E) Lane 1)   |                      |            | Arm 5 Left   10.41   25.5 %   1836   1 |                  |                          | Inf              |                      |                             |
| 8/1<br>(A1077 (W) Internal) | 4.00                 | 0.00       | Y                                      | Arm 4 Ahead      | Inf                      | 100.0 %          | 2015                 | 2015                        |

## **Network Results**

Scenario 1: '2021 Base AM' (FG1: '2021 Base AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

| Item  | Lane<br>Description              | Lane<br>Type | Full<br>Phase | Arrow<br>Phase |                             | Total<br>Green<br>(s) | Arrow<br>Green<br>(s) | Demand<br>Flow<br>(pcu) | Sat Flow<br>(pcu/Hr)                 | Capacity<br>(pcu) | Deg<br>Sat<br>(%) | Arriving<br>(pcu) | Leaving (pcu) | Turners<br>In Gaps<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>When<br>Unopposed<br>(pcu) | Turners In<br>Intergreen<br>(pcu) |      | Av.<br>Delay<br>Per<br>PCU<br>(s/pcu) | Mean<br>Max<br>Queue<br>(pcu) |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Network:<br>A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option | -                                | -            | -             |                | -                           | -                     | -                     | -                       | -                                    | -                 | 66.2%             | -                 | -             | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 10.9 | -                                     | -                             |
| A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option             | -                                | -            | -             |                | -                           | -                     | -                     | -                       | -                                    | -                 | 66.2%             | -                 | -             | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 10.9 | -                                     | -                             |
| 1/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Left Ahead<br>Right | U            | А             |                | 1                           | 43                    | -                     | 598                     | 1848                                 | 903               | 66.2%             | 598               | 598           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 3.9  | 23.2                                  | 12.3                          |
| 2/1   | Holydyke<br>Left Ahead<br>Right  | U            | С             |                | 1                           | 25                    | -                     | 351                     | 1861                                 | 538               | 65.3%             | 351               | 351           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 3.7  | 37.6                                  | 8.5                           |
| 3/1+3/2   | A1077 (E)<br>Ahead Right<br>Left | U            | В             | D              | 1                           | 54:7                  | 47                    | 535                     | 1862:1934                            | 757+172           | 57.6 :<br>57.6%   | 535               | 535           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 2.8  | 19.1                                  | 6.1                           |
| 8/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Internal<br>Ahead   | U            | E             |                | 1                           | 72                    | -                     | 650                     | 2015                                 | 1634              | 39.8%             | 650               | 650           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 0.5  | 3.0                                   | 1.9                           |
|   | C1                               |              |               |                | ed Lanes (%<br>II Lanes (%) |                       | 6.0<br>6.0            |                         | elay for Signallo<br>otal Delay Over |                   |                   | 10.90<br>10.90    | Cycle Tim     | e (s): 90                   |                                       | <u>.</u>                          | •    | <u> </u>                              | •                             |

Scenario 2: '2021 Base PM' (FG2: '2021 Base PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

| Item  | Lane<br>Description              | Lane<br>Type | Full<br>Phase | Arrow<br>Phase | Num<br>Greens | Total<br>Green<br>(s) |            | Demand<br>Flow<br>(pcu) | Sat Flow<br>(pcu/Hr)                | Capacity<br>(pcu) | Deg<br>Sat<br>(%) | Arriving (pcu) | Leaving (pcu) | Turners<br>In Gaps<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>When<br>Unopposed<br>(pcu) | Turners In<br>Intergreen<br>(pcu) | Total<br>Delay<br>(pcuHr) | Av.<br>Delay<br>Per<br>PCU<br>(s/pcu) | Mean<br>Max<br>Queue<br>(pcu) |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Network:<br>A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option | -                                | -            | -             |                | -             | -                     | -          | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 84.9%             | -              | -             | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 16.6                      | -                                     | -                             |
| A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option             | -                                | -            | -             |                | -             | -                     | -          | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 84.9%             | -              | -             | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 16.6                      | -                                     | -                             |
| 1/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Left Ahead<br>Right | U            | А             |                | 1             | 47                    | -          | 821                     | 1832                                | 977               | 84.0%             | 821            | 821           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 6.6                       | 28.9                                  | 19.9                          |
| 2/1   | Holydyke<br>Left Ahead<br>Right  | U            | С             |                | 1             | 21                    | -          | 389                     | 1875                                | 458               | 84.9%             | 389            | 389           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 6.1                       | 56.6                                  | 11.8                          |
| 3/1+3/2   | A1077 (E)<br>Ahead Right<br>Left | U            | В             | D              | 1             | 58:7                  | 51         | 649                     | 1862:1921                           | 846+171           | 63.8 :<br>63.8%   | 649            | 649           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 3.2                       | 17.8                                  | 7.6                           |
| 8/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Internal<br>Ahead   | U            | E             |                | 1             | 72                    | -          | 759                     | 2015                                | 1634              | 46.4%             | 759            | 759           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 0.7                       | 3.3                                   | 2.4                           |
|   | C1                               |              |               |                | ed Lanes (%)  |                       | 6.0<br>6.0 |                         | elay for Signall<br>otal Delay Over |                   |                   | 16.62<br>16.62 | Cycle Tim     | ne (s): 90                  |                                       |                                   |                           |                                       |                               |

Scenario 3: '2026 Base AM' (FG3: '2026 Base AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

| Item  | Lane<br>Description              | Lane<br>Type |           | Arrow<br>Phase           | Num<br>Greens | Total<br>Green<br>(s) |            | Demand<br>Flow<br>(pcu) | Sat Flow<br>(pcu/Hr)                | Capacity<br>(pcu)            | Deg<br>Sat<br>(%) | Arriving<br>(pcu) | Leaving<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>In Gaps<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>When<br>Unopposed<br>(pcu) | Turners In<br>Intergreen<br>(pcu) | Total<br>Delay<br>(pcuHr) | Av.<br>Delay<br>Per<br>PCU<br>(s/pcu) | Mean<br>Max<br>Queue<br>(pcu) |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Network:<br>A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option | -                                | -            | -         |                          | -             | -                     | -          | -                       | -                                   | -                            | 67.4%             | -                 | -                | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 11.3                      | -                                     | -                             |
| A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option             | -                                | -            | -         |                          | -             | -                     | -          | -                       | -                                   | -                            | 67.4%             | -                 | -                | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 11.3                      | -                                     | -                             |
| 1/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Left Ahead<br>Right | U            | А         |                          | 1             | 43                    | -          | 609                     | 1848                                | 903                          | 67.4%             | 609               | 609              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 4.0                       | 23.6                                  | 12.5                          |
| 2/1   | Holydyke<br>Left Ahead<br>Right  | U            | С         |                          | 1             | 25                    | -          | 358                     | 1862                                | 538                          | 66.6%             | 358               | 358              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 3.8                       | 38.1                                  | 8.8                           |
| 3/1+3/2   | A1077 (E)<br>Ahead Right<br>Left | U            | В         | D                        | 1             | 54:7                  | 47         | 545                     | 1862:1935                           | 756+172                      | 58.7 :<br>58.7%   | 545               | 545              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 2.9                       | 19.3                                  | 6.3                           |
| 8/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Internal<br>Ahead   | U            | Е         |                          | 1             | 72                    | -          | 662                     | 2015                                | 1634                         | 40.5%             | 662               | 662              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 0.6                       | 3.0                                   | 2.0                           |
|   | C1                               |              | PRC<br>PF | for Signall<br>RC Over A | ed Lanes (%)  | %): 33<br>): 33       | 3.5<br>3.5 | Total D                 | elay for Signall<br>otal Delay Over | ed Lanes (po<br>All Lanes(po | uHr):<br>uHr):    | 11.25<br>11.25    | Cycle Tim        | e (s): 90                   |                                       | •                                 |                           |                                       |                               |

Scenario 4: '2026 Base PM' (FG4: '2026 Base PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

| Item  | Lane<br>Description              | Lane<br>Type |   | Arrow<br>Phase | Num<br>Greens               | Total<br>Green<br>(s) | Arrow<br>Green<br>(s) | Demand<br>Flow<br>(pcu) | Sat Flow<br>(pcu/Hr)                | Capacity<br>(pcu) | Deg<br>Sat<br>(%) | Arriving (pcu) | Leaving (pcu) | Turners<br>In Gaps<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>When<br>Unopposed<br>(pcu) | Turners In<br>Intergreen<br>(pcu) | Total<br>Delay<br>(pcuHr) | Av.<br>Delay<br>Per<br>PCU<br>(s/pcu) | Mean<br>Max<br>Queue<br>(pcu) |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Network:<br>A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option | -                                | -            | - |                | -                           | -                     | -                     | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 86.4%             | -              | -             | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 17.5                      | -                                     | -                             |
| A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option             | -                                | -            | - |                | -                           | -                     | -                     | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 86.4%             | -              | -             | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 17.5                      | -                                     | -                             |
| 1/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Left Ahead<br>Right | U            | А |                | 1                           | 47                    | -                     | 836                     | 1832                                | 977               | 85.6%             | 836            | 836           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 7.0                       | 30.3                                  | 20.7                          |
| 2/1   | Holydyke<br>Left Ahead<br>Right  | U            | С |                | 1                           | 21                    | -                     | 396                     | 1875                                | 458               | 86.4%             | 396            | 396           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 6.5                       | 59.0                                  | 12.4                          |
| 3/1+3/2   | A1077 (E)<br>Ahead Right<br>Left | U            | В | D              | 1                           | 58:7                  | 51                    | 660                     | 1862:1922                           | 854+171           | 64.4 :<br>64.4%   | 660            | 660           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 3.3                       | 17.8                                  | 7.8                           |
| 8/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Internal<br>Ahead   | U            | E |                | 1                           | 72                    | -                     | 773                     | 2015                                | 1634              | 47.3%             | 773            | 773           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 0.7                       | 3.4                                   | 2.5                           |
|   | C1                               |              |   |                | ed Lanes (%<br>Il Lanes (%) |                       | 4.2<br>4.2            |                         | elay for Signall<br>otal Delay Over |                   |                   | 17.51<br>17.51 | Cycle Tim     | ne (s): 90                  |                                       |                                   |                           |                                       |                               |

Scenario 5: '2026 Do Minimum AM' (FG5: '2026 Do Minimum AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

| Item  | Lane<br>Description              | Lane<br>Type |   | Arrow<br>Phase | Num<br>Greens               | Total<br>Green<br>(s) |            | Demand<br>Flow<br>(pcu) | Sat Flow<br>(pcu/Hr)                | Capacity<br>(pcu) | Deg<br>Sat<br>(%) | Arriving (pcu) | Leaving (pcu) | Turners<br>In Gaps<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>When<br>Unopposed<br>(pcu) | Turners In<br>Intergreen<br>(pcu) | Total<br>Delay<br>(pcuHr) | Av.<br>Delay<br>Per<br>PCU<br>(s/pcu) | Mean<br>Max<br>Queue<br>(pcu) |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Network:<br>A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option | -                                | -            | - |                | -                           | -                     | -          | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 71.7%             | -              | -             | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 12.3                      | -                                     | -                             |
| A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option             | -                                | -            | - |                | -                           | -                     | -          | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 71.7%             | -              | -             | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 12.3                      | -                                     | -                             |
| 1/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Left Ahead<br>Right | U            | А |                | 1                           | 43                    | -          | 648                     | 1848                                | 903               | 71.7%             | 648            | 648           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 4.5                       | 25.1                                  | 13.9                          |
| 2/1   | Holydyke<br>Left Ahead<br>Right  | U            | С |                | 1                           | 25                    | -          | 378                     | 1861                                | 538               | 70.3%             | 378            | 378           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 4.2                       | 39.7                                  | 9.6                           |
| 3/1+3/2   | A1077 (E)<br>Ahead Right<br>Left | U            | В | D              | 1                           | 54:7                  | 47         | 575                     | 1862:1935                           | 807+172           | 58.7 :<br>58.7%   | 575            | 575           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 3.0                       | 18.9                                  | 7.0                           |
| 8/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Internal<br>Ahead   | U            | E |                | 1                           | 72                    | -          | 706                     | 2015                                | 1634              | 43.2%             | 706            | 706           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 0.6                       | 3.1                                   | 2.1                           |
|   | C1                               |              |   |                | ed Lanes (%<br>Il Lanes (%) |                       | 5.5<br>5.5 |                         | elay for Signall<br>otal Delay Over |                   |                   | 12.31<br>12.31 | Cycle Tim     | e (s): 90                   |                                       |                                   |                           |                                       |                               |

Scenario 6: '2026 Do Minimum PM' (FG6: '2026 Do Minimum PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

| Item  | Lane<br>Description              | Lane<br>Type | Full<br>Phase | Arrow<br>Phase | Num<br>Greens | Total<br>Green<br>(s) |            | Demand<br>Flow<br>(pcu) | Sat Flow<br>(pcu/Hr)                | Capacity<br>(pcu) | Deg<br>Sat<br>(%) | Arriving (pcu) | Leaving<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>In Gaps<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>When<br>Unopposed<br>(pcu) | Turners In<br>Intergreen<br>(pcu) | Total<br>Delay<br>(pcuHr) | Av.<br>Delay<br>Per<br>PCU<br>(s/pcu) | Mean<br>Max<br>Queue<br>(pcu) |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Network:<br>A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option | -                                | -            | -             |                | -             | -                     | -          | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 89.6%             | -              | -                | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 19.8                      | -                                     | -                             |
| A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option             | -                                | -            | -             |                | -             | -                     | -          | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 89.6%             | -              | -                | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 19.8                      | -                                     | -                             |
| 1/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Left Ahead<br>Right | U            | А             |                | 1             | 47                    | -          | 875                     | 1832                                | 977               | 89.6%             | 875            | 875              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 8.5                       | 35.1                                  | 23.4                          |
| 2/1   | Holydyke<br>Left Ahead<br>Right  | U            | С             |                | 1             | 21                    | -          | 404                     | 1874                                | 458               | 88.2%             | 404            | 404              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 7.0                       | 62.4                                  | 13.0                          |
| 3/1+3/2   | A1077 (E)<br>Ahead Right<br>Left | U            | В             | D              | 1             | 58:7                  | 51         | 694                     | 1862:1923                           | 879+171           | 66.1 :<br>66.1%   | 694            | 694              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 3.5                       | 18.0                                  | 8.5                           |
| 8/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Internal<br>Ahead   | U            | E             |                | 1             | 72                    | -          | 811                     | 2015                                | 1634              | 49.6%             | 811            | 811              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 0.8                       | 3.5                                   | 2.8                           |
|   | C1                               |              |               |                | ed Lanes (%)  |                       | 0.5<br>0.5 |                         | elay for Signall<br>otal Delay Over |                   |                   | 19.79<br>19.79 | Cycle Tim        | ne (s): 90                  |                                       |                                   |                           |                                       |                               |

Scenario 7: '2038 Base AM' (FG7: '2038 Base AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

| Item  | Lane<br>Description              | Lane<br>Type | Full<br>Phase | Arrow<br>Phase | Num<br>Greens | Total<br>Green<br>(s) | Arrow<br>Green<br>(s) | Demand<br>Flow<br>(pcu) | Sat Flow<br>(pcu/Hr)                | Capacity<br>(pcu) | Deg<br>Sat<br>(%) | Arriving (pcu) | Leaving (pcu) | Turners<br>In Gaps<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>When<br>Unopposed<br>(pcu) | Turners In<br>Intergreen<br>(pcu) |      | Av.<br>Delay<br>Per<br>PCU<br>(s/pcu) | Mean<br>Max<br>Queue<br>(pcu) |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Network:<br>A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option | -                                | -            | -             |                | -             | -                     | -                     | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 74.9%             | -              | -             | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 13.4 | -                                     | -                             |
| A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option             | -                                | -            | -             |                | -             | -                     | -                     | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 74.9%             | -              | -             | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 13.4 | -                                     | -                             |
| 1/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Left Ahead<br>Right | U            | А             |                | 1             | 43                    | -                     | 677                     | 1848                                | 903               | 74.9%             | 677            | 677           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 5.0  | 26.4                                  | 15.0                          |
| 2/1   | Holydyke<br>Left Ahead<br>Right  | U            | С             |                | 1             | 25                    | -                     | 395                     | 1861                                | 538               | 73.5%             | 395            | 395           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 4.5  | 41.3                                  | 10.2                          |
| 3/1+3/2   | A1077 (E)<br>Ahead Right<br>Left | U            | В             | D              | 1             | 54:7                  | 47                    | 601                     | 1862:1932                           | 802+172           | 61.7 :<br>61.7%   | 601            | 601           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 3.2  | 19.4                                  | 7.4                           |
| 8/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Internal<br>Ahead   | U            | E             |                | 1             | 72                    | -                     | 737                     | 2015                                | 1634              | 45.1%             | 737            | 737           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 0.7  | 3.2                                   | 2.2                           |
|   | C1                               |              |               |                | ed Lanes (%   |                       | 0.1<br>0.1            |                         | elay for Signall<br>otal Delay Over |                   |                   | 13.39<br>13.39 | Cycle Tim     | ne (s): 90                  |                                       |                                   |      |                                       |                               |

Scenario 8: '2038 Base PM' (FG8: '2038 Base PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

| Item  | Lane<br>Description              | Lane<br>Type | Full<br>Phase | Arrow<br>Phase | Num<br>Greens | Total<br>Green<br>(s) | Arrow<br>Green<br>(s) | Demand<br>Flow<br>(pcu) | Sat Flow<br>(pcu/Hr)               | Capacity<br>(pcu) | Deg<br>Sat<br>(%) | Arriving (pcu) | Leaving (pcu) | Turners<br>In Gaps<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>When<br>Unopposed<br>(pcu) | Turners In<br>Intergreen<br>(pcu) |      | Av.<br>Delay<br>Per<br>PCU<br>(s/pcu) | Mean<br>Max<br>Queue<br>(pcu) |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Network:<br>A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option | -                                | -            | -             |                | -             | -                     | -                     | -                       | -                                  | -                 | 93.0%             | -              | -             | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 23.4 | -                                     | -                             |
| A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option             | -                                | -            | -             |                | -             | -                     | -                     | -                       | -                                  | -                 | 93.0%             | -              | -             | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 23.4 | -                                     | -                             |
| 1/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Left Ahead<br>Right | U            | А             |                | 1             | 47                    | -                     | 909                     | 1832                               | 977               | 93.0%             | 909            | 909           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 10.6 | 42.1                                  | 26.7                          |
| 2/1   | Holydyke<br>Left Ahead<br>Right  | U            | С             |                | 1             | 21                    | -                     | 419                     | 1874                               | 458               | 91.5%             | 419            | 419           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 8.2  | 70.7                                  | 14.5                          |
| 3/1+3/2   | A1077 (E)<br>Ahead Right<br>Left | U            | В             | D              | 1             | 58:7                  | 51                    | 720                     | 1862:1921                          | 871+171           | 69.1 :<br>69.1%   | 720            | 720           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 3.7  | 18.7                                  | 9.2                           |
| 8/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Internal<br>Ahead   | U            | E             |                | 1             | 72                    | -                     | 841                     | 2015                               | 1634              | 51.5%             | 841            | 841           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 0.8  | 3.6                                   | 2.9                           |
|   | C1                               |              |               |                | ed Lanes (%)  |                       | 3.4<br>3.4            |                         | elay for Signal<br>otal Delay Over |                   |                   | 23.43<br>23.43 | Cycle Tim     | ne (s): 90                  |                                       |                                   |      |                                       |                               |

Scenario 9: '2038 Do Minimum AM' (FG9: '2038 Do Minimum AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

| Item  | Lane<br>Description              | Lane<br>Type | Full<br>Phase | Arrow<br>Phase | Num<br>Greens | Total<br>Green<br>(s) | Arrow<br>Green<br>(s) | Demand<br>Flow<br>(pcu) | Sat Flow<br>(pcu/Hr)                | Capacity<br>(pcu) | Deg<br>Sat<br>(%) | Arriving (pcu) | Leaving<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>In Gaps<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>When<br>Unopposed<br>(pcu) | Turners In<br>Intergreen<br>(pcu) |      | Av.<br>Delay<br>Per<br>PCU<br>(s/pcu) | Mean<br>Max<br>Queu<br>(pcu) |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Network:<br>A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option | -                                | -            | -             |                | -             | -                     | -                     | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 81.3%             | -              | -                | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 16.9 | -                                     | -                            |
| A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option             | -                                | -            | -             |                | -             | -                     | -                     | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 81.3%             | -              | -                | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 16.9 | -                                     | -                            |
| 1/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Left Ahead<br>Right | U            | А             |                | 1             | 45                    | -                     | 769                     | 1850                                | 946               | 81.3%             | 769            | 769              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 6.1  | 28.4                                  | 18.1                         |
| 2/1   | Holydyke<br>Left Ahead<br>Right  | U            | С             |                | 1             | 23                    | -                     | 395                     | 1861                                | 496               | 79.6%             | 395            | 395              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 5.3  | 47.9                                  | 11.0                         |
| 3/1+3/2   | A1077 (E)<br>Ahead Right<br>Left | U            | В             | D              | 1             | 56:7                  | 49                    | 857                     | 1862:1932                           | 1074+152          | 69.9 :<br>69.9%   | 857            | 857              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 4.5  | 18.7                                  | 13.9                         |
| 8/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Internal<br>Ahead   | U            | E             |                | 1             | 72                    | -                     | 993                     | 2015                                | 1634              | 60.8%             | 993            | 993              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 1.2  | 4.3                                   | 4.2                          |
|   | C1                               |              |               |                | ed Lanes (%)  |                       | 0.7<br>0.7            |                         | elay for Signall<br>otal Delay Over |                   |                   | 16.95<br>16.95 | Cycle Tim        | e (s): 90                   |                                       |                                   |      |                                       |                              |

Scenario 10: '2038 Do Minimum PM' (FG10: '2038 Do Minimum PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

| Item  | Lane<br>Description              | Lane<br>Type |           | Arrow<br>Phase            | Num<br>Greens               | Total<br>Green<br>(s) |    | Demand<br>Flow<br>(pcu) | Sat Flow<br>(pcu/Hr)                | Capacity<br>(pcu) | Deg<br>Sat (%)  | Arriving<br>(pcu) | Leaving<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>In Gaps<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>When<br>Unopposed<br>(pcu) | Turners In<br>Intergreen<br>(pcu) | Total<br>Delay<br>(pcuHr) | Av.<br>Delay<br>Per<br>PCU<br>(s/pcu) | Mean<br>Max<br>Queu<br>(pcu) |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Network:<br>A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option | -                                | ı            | -         |                           | -                           | -                     | -  | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 110.1%          | -                 | -                | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 95.6                      | -                                     | -                            |
| A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option             | -                                | -            | -         |                           | -                           | -                     | -  | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 110.1%          | -                 | -                | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 95.6                      | -                                     | -                            |
| 1/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Left Ahead<br>Right | U            | А         |                           | 1                           | 50                    | -  | 1147                    | 1839                                | 1042              | 110.1%          | 1147              | 1042             | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 68.0                      | 213.3                                 | 88.7                         |
| 2/1   | Holydyke<br>Left Ahead<br>Right  | U            | С         |                           | 1                           | 18                    | -  | 419                     | 1874                                | 396               | 105.9%          | 419               | 396              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 23.0                      | 197.4                                 | 28.9                         |
| 3/1+3/2   | A1077 (E)<br>Ahead Right<br>Left | U            | В         | D                         | 1                           | 61:7                  | 54 | 837                     | 1862:1921                           | 1143+171          | 62.9 :<br>69.1% | 837               | 837              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 3.6                       | 15.5                                  | 10.6                         |
| 8/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Internal<br>Ahead   | U            | E         |                           | 1                           | 72                    | -  | 958                     | 2015                                | 1634              | 57.8%           | 945               | 945              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 1.1                       | 4.1                                   | 3.7                          |
|   | C1                               |              | PRC<br>PF | for Signallo<br>RC Over A | ed Lanes (%<br>Il Lanes (%) | %): -22<br>): -22     |    |                         | elay for Signall<br>otal Delay Over |                   |                 | 5.61<br>5.61      | Cycle Time       | (s): 90                     |                                       |                                   |                           |                                       |                              |

Scenario 11: '2038 Do Something (Option 1) AM' (FG11: '2038 Do Something (Option 1) AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

| Item  | Lane<br>Description              | Lane<br>Type | Full<br>Phase |                          | Num<br>Greens              | Total<br>Green<br>(s) |            | Demand<br>Flow<br>(pcu) | Sat Flow<br>(pcu/Hr)                | Capacity<br>(pcu) | Deg<br>Sat<br>(%) | Arriving<br>(pcu) | Leaving<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>In Gaps<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>When<br>Unopposed<br>(pcu) | Turners In<br>Intergreen<br>(pcu) | Total<br>Delay<br>(pcuHr) | Av.<br>Delay<br>Per<br>PCU<br>(s/pcu) | Mean<br>Max<br>Queue<br>(pcu) |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Network:<br>A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option | -                                | ı            | -             |                          | -                          | -                     | -          | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 81.3%             | -                 | -                | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 16.9                      | -                                     | -                             |
| A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option             | -                                | -            | -             |                          | -                          | -                     | -          | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 81.3%             | -                 | -                | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 16.9                      | -                                     | -                             |
| 1/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Left Ahead<br>Right | U            | А             |                          | 1                          | 45                    | -          | 769                     | 1850                                | 946               | 81.3%             | 769               | 769              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 6.1                       | 28.4                                  | 18.1                          |
| 2/1   | Holydyke<br>Left Ahead<br>Right  | U            | С             |                          | 1                          | 23                    | -          | 395                     | 1861                                | 496               | 79.6%             | 395               | 395              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 5.3                       | 47.9                                  | 11.0                          |
| 3/1+3/2   | A1077 (E)<br>Ahead Right<br>Left | U            | В             | D                        | 1                          | 56:7                  | 49         | 857                     | 1862:1932                           | 1074+152          | 69.9 :<br>69.9%   | 857               | 857              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 4.5                       | 18.7                                  | 13.9                          |
| 8/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Internal<br>Ahead   | U            | E             |                          | 1                          | 72                    | -          | 993                     | 2015                                | 1634              | 60.8%             | 993               | 993              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 1.2                       | 4.3                                   | 4.2                           |
|   | C1                               |              | PRC<br>Pl     | for Signall<br>RC Over A | ed Lanes (%<br>I Lanes (%) | 6): 10<br>): 10       | 0.7<br>0.7 |                         | elay for Signall<br>otal Delay Over |                   |                   | 16.95<br>16.95    | Cycle Time       | e (s): 90                   | _                                     |                                   |                           |                                       |                               |

Scenario 12: '2038 Do Something (Option 1) PM' (FG12: '2038 Do Something (Option 1) PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

| Item  | Lane<br>Description              | Lane<br>Type | Full<br>Phase | Arrow<br>Phase           | Num<br>Greens               | Total<br>Green<br>(s) |            | Demand<br>Flow<br>(pcu) | Sat Flow<br>(pcu/Hr)                | Capacity<br>(pcu) | Deg<br>Sat (%)  | Arriving<br>(pcu) | Leaving<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>In Gaps<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>When<br>Unopposed<br>(pcu) | Turners In<br>Intergreen<br>(pcu) | Total<br>Delay<br>(pcuHr) | Av.<br>Delay<br>Per<br>PCU<br>(s/pcu) | Mean<br>Max<br>Queu<br>(pcu) |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Network:<br>A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option | -                                | -            | -             |                          | -                           | -                     | -          | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 110.1%          | -                 | -                | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 95.6                      | -                                     | -                            |
| A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option             | -                                | -            | -             |                          | -                           | -                     | -          | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 110.1%          | -                 | -                | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 95.6                      | -                                     | -                            |
| 1/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Left Ahead<br>Right | U            | А             |                          | 1                           | 50                    | -          | 1147                    | 1839                                | 1042              | 110.1%          | 1147              | 1042             | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 68.0                      | 213.3                                 | 88.7                         |
| 2/1   | Holydyke<br>Left Ahead<br>Right  | U            | С             |                          | 1                           | 18                    | -          | 419                     | 1874                                | 396               | 105.9%          | 419               | 396              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 23.0                      | 197.4                                 | 28.9                         |
| 3/1+3/2   | A1077 (E)<br>Ahead Right<br>Left | U            | В             | D                        | 1                           | 61:7                  | 54         | 837                     | 1862:1921                           | 1143+171          | 62.9 :<br>69.1% | 837               | 837              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 3.6                       | 15.5                                  | 10.6                         |
| 8/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Internal<br>Ahead   | U            | E             |                          | 1                           | 72                    | -          | 958                     | 2015                                | 1634              | 57.8%           | 945               | 945              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 1.1                       | 4.1                                   | 3.7                          |
|   | C1                               |              | PRC<br>PF     | for Signall<br>RC Over A | ed Lanes (%<br>Il Lanes (%) | %): -2:<br>): -2:     | 2.3<br>2.3 |                         | elay for Signall<br>otal Delay Over |                   |                 | 5.61<br>5.61      | Cycle Time       | (s): 90                     |                                       |                                   |                           |                                       |                              |

Scenario 13: '2038 Do Something (Option 2/3) AM' (FG13: '2038 Do Something (Option 2/3) AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

| Scenario 13. 2030 Do  | Sometimi                         | (Opt         | 1011 2/3      | ) AIVI (       | 1 0 13. 2                   | 2030 D                | o oonii               | string (O               | puon 2/3) /                         | AIVI, I IAII      | I. INCL           | WOIK COI       | ili Oi i iai     | 11)                         |                                       |                                   |      |                                       |                              |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Item  | Lane<br>Description              | Lane<br>Type | Full<br>Phase | Arrow<br>Phase | Num<br>Greens               | Total<br>Green<br>(s) | Arrow<br>Green<br>(s) | Demand<br>Flow<br>(pcu) | Sat Flow<br>(pcu/Hr)                | Capacity<br>(pcu) | Deg<br>Sat<br>(%) | Arriving (pcu) | Leaving<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>In Gaps<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>When<br>Unopposed<br>(pcu) | Turners In<br>Intergreen<br>(pcu) |      | Av.<br>Delay<br>Per<br>PCU<br>(s/pcu) | Mean<br>Max<br>Queu<br>(pcu) |
| Network:<br>A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option | -                                | -            | -             |                | -                           | -                     | -                     | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 75.5%             | -              | -                | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 14.0 | -                                     | -                            |
| A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option             | -                                | -            | -             |                | -                           | -                     | -                     | -                       | -                                   | -                 | 75.5%             | -              | -                | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 14.0 | -                                     | -                            |
| 1/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Left Ahead<br>Right | U            | Α             |                | 1                           | 43                    | -                     | 682                     | 1848                                | 903               | 75.5%             | 682            | 682              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 5.0  | 26.6                                  | 15.2                         |
| 2/1   | Holydyke<br>Left Ahead<br>Right  | U            | С             |                | 1                           | 25                    | -                     | 395                     | 1861                                | 538               | 73.5%             | 395            | 395              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 4.5  | 41.3                                  | 10.2                         |
| 3/1+3/2   | A1077 (E)<br>Ahead Right<br>Left | U            | В             | D              | 1                           | 54:7                  | 47                    | 707                     | 1862:1932                           | 1014+172          | 59.3 :<br>61.7%   | 707            | 707              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 3.6  | 18.2                                  | 9.9                          |
| 8/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Internal<br>Ahead   | U            | E             |                | 1                           | 72                    | -                     | 843                     | 2015                                | 1634              | 51.6%             | 843            | 843              | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 0.8  | 3.6                                   | 2.9                          |
|   | C1                               |              |               |                | ed Lanes (%<br>Il Lanes (%) |                       | 9.2<br>9.2            |                         | elay for Signall<br>otal Delay Over |                   |                   | 14.00<br>14.00 | Cycle Tim        | e (s): 90                   |                                       |                                   |      |                                       |                              |

Scenario 14: '2038 Do Something (Option 2/3) PM' (FG14: '2038 Do Something (Option 2/3) PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

| Item  | Lane<br>Description              |   | Full<br>Phase |   | Num                         | Total<br>Green<br>(s) | Arrow | Demand<br>Flow<br>(pcu) | Sat Flow<br>(pcu/Hr)                | Capacity (pcu) |                 | Arriving       | Leaving (pcu) | Turners<br>In Gaps<br>(pcu) | Turners<br>When<br>Unopposed<br>(pcu) | Turners In<br>Intergreen<br>(pcu) |      | Av.<br>Delay<br>Per<br>PCU<br>(s/pcu) | Mean<br>Max<br>Queu<br>(pcu) |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Network:<br>A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option | -                                | - | -             |   | -                           | -                     | -     | -                       | -                                   | -              | 100.6%          | -              | -             | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 43.1 | -                                     | -                            |
| A1077/Holydyke/Hungate<br>Signalised Junction<br>Option             | -                                | - | -             |   | -                           | -                     | -     | -                       | -                                   | -              | 100.6%          | -              | -             | 0                           | 0                                     | 0                                 | 43.1 | -                                     | -                            |
| 1/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Left Ahead<br>Right | U | А             |   | 1                           | 49                    | -     | 1026                    | 1836                                | 1020           | 100.6%          | 1026           | 1020          | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 23.5 | 82.6                                  | 43.4                         |
| 2/1   | Holydyke<br>Left Ahead<br>Right  | U | С             |   | 1                           | 19                    | -     | 419                     | 1874                                | 416            | 100.6%          | 419            | 416           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 15.1 | 129.7                                 | 21.4                         |
| 3/1+3/2   | A1077 (E)<br>Ahead Right<br>Left | U | В             | D | 1                           | 60:7                  | 53    | 734                     | 1862:1921                           | 891+171        | 69.1 :<br>69.1% | 734            | 734           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 3.6  | 17.7                                  | 8.8                          |
| 8/1   | A1077 (W)<br>Internal<br>Ahead   | U | E             |   | 1                           | 72                    | -     | 855                     | 2015                                | 1634           | 52.2%           | 854            | 854           | -                           | -                                     | -                                 | 0.9  | 3.6                                   | 3.0                          |
|   | C1                               |   |               |   | ed Lanes (%<br>Il Lanes (%) |                       |       |                         | elay for Signall<br>otal Delay Over |                |                 | 43.11<br>43.11 | Cycle Time    | e (s): 90                   |                                       |                                   | ,    |                                       |                              |